

## ANCIENT COINS

## GREEK



- 1 **Ionian**, Klazomenai (499-494 BC), didrachm, forepart of a winged boar r., *rev.* incuse square, wt. 6.64gms. (S.3501; BMC.6; SNG Copenhagen 1), *about very fine* £350-450



- 2 **Fractional Greek silver** (5), comprising Phokis, Federal Coinage, silver obol; Lucania, Thurium, silver triobols (2); Tarentum, Calabria, silver diobol and a Greek silver unit, *fine to very fine* (5) £200-250
- 3 **Thracian Kingdom**, Lysimachus, posthumous issue (2<sup>nd</sup> century BC), silver tetradrachm, Byzantion mint, head r. wearing the horn of Ammon, *rev.* Athena seated l. on throne, holding Victory, *in ex.* ME, wt. 18.7gms., with an Edward I, silver penny of London, and an Abbasid dirhem, *fine to very fine* (2) £120-150

## ROMAN EMPIRE

## A group of Rouen mint antoniniani of Carausius



4



5



6

- 4 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* AEQVITAS MVNDI, Aequitas standing right holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC.627; C.53 var.), *very fine or better, very rare* £50-70
- 5 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* FORTVNA REDV, Fortuna seated left on wheel, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC.645; C.94), *very fine, rare* £50-70
- 6 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* PROVIDEN AVG, Providentia standing left holding globe and sceptre (RIC.652), *very fine, scarce* £80-100



- 7 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* PROVIDE AVG, Providentia standing left holding globe and sceptre (RIC.653), *good very fine, scarce* £100-150



8

9

10

- 8 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* PROVIDEN AVG, Providentia standing left holding globe and sceptre (RIC.656 var.), *green corrosion, good very fine, scarce* £100-150
- 9 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* SALVS AVG, Salus standing left, holding cornucopiae and feeding serpent rising from altar (RIC.662), *good very fine, reverse weak, rare* £150-170
- 10 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* SALVS AVG, Salus standing left, holding cornucopiae and feeding serpent rising from altar (RIC.662), *about fine, rare* £30-40



11

12

13

- 11 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS [AVG], radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* SALVS AVG, Salus standing left, holding cornucopiae and feeding serpent coiled around staff (RIC.667), *chipped, good very fine, rare* £30-40
- 12 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS PF AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* SALVS AVG, Salus standing left, holding cornucopiae and feeding serpent coiled around staff (RIC.668), *nearly extremely fine, rare* £100-150
- 13 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, [IMP C.CARAVSIVS PF AVG], radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* SALVS AVG, Salus standing left, holding cornucopiae and feeding serpent coiled around staff (RIC.668), *much corrosion, good fine, rare* £30-40



14

15

16

- 14 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS PIVS A, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* SALVS AVG, Salus standing left, holding cornucopiae and patera, (Webb 1112 var.; RIC.-), *fine, very rare* £70-80
- 15 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, radiate, draped bust right, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG. *rev.* Securitas standing left, leaning against column, [SECV]RITAS PERP (RIC.674), *weak strike, very fine* £50-60
- 16 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped bust right, *rev.* [SECV]RITAS PERP, Securitas standing left, leaning against column (RIC.674), *good very fine* £70-80



17



18



19

- 17 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* TEMP[ORVM F], Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC.678), *good very fine, scarce* £50-60
- 18 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* [TEMP]ORVM F, Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC.679), *fine, scarce* £30-40
- 19 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped bust right, *rev.* TVTELA AVG, Tutela standing left by altar, holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC.684), *silvered, fine* £50-60



20



21



22

- 20 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* TVTELA AVG, Tutela standing left by altar, holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC.684), *fine* £50-60
- 21 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* TVTELA AVG, Tutela standing left by altar, holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC.684), *good very fine* £100-150
- 22 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, [IMP C] CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* TVTELA AVG, Tutela standing left by altar, holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC.684), *very fine* £90-80



23



24



25

- 23 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* TVTELA AVG, Tutela standing left by altar, holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC.684), *nearly extremely fine* £100-150
- 24 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* TV[TELA AVG], Tutela standing left by altar, holding flower and cornucopiae (RIC.693), *good very fine* £100-150
- 25 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* TVTELA AVG, Tutela standing left by altar, holding flower and cornucopiae (RIC.693), *fine* £100-150



- 26 **Carausius** (286-293), Æ antoninianus, Rouen, IMP C.CARAVSIVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* VIRTUS AVG, Virtus standing right holding shield and spear (RIC.699), *good very fine* £100-150
- 27 **Carausius** (286-293), miscellaneous Æ antoniniani, Rouen, various types and grades (6) £100-150

\*\*\*\*\*





- 28 **Galerius** (AD 293-305), argenteus, MAXIMIANVS NOB C, laur. head r., *rev.* VIRTVS MILITVM, four tetrarchs sacrificing before a camp gate with six turrets, *in ex.* mintmark D, Trier mint, wt. 3.10gms. (RIC.110b), *about extremely fine* £300-350

## MEROVINGIAN



- 29 **Dark Ages - Merovingian** (580-670), gold tremissis, copying a late Roman gold tremissis of the 4<sup>th</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> century AD, bust r., letters around, *rev.* letters around a cross on steps, pellets at side, wt. 1.4gms., *about very fine, very rare* £1000-2000

## BYZANTINE EMPIRE



- 30 **Phocas** (AD.602-610), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, DN FOCAS PER AVG, bust r., *rev.* VICTORIA AVG followed by officina letter, cross, *in ex.* CONOB, wt. 1.60gms. (S.631), *reverse legend misstruck with traces of the obverse legend, fine to very fine* £60-80  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.

## ISLAMIC COINS



- 31 **Arab Sasanian**, 'Abd Allah b. Zubayr, silver drachm, (2) Ardashir Kurra 65h, 67h, *about extremely fine* (2) £120-150



- 32 **Arab Sasanian**, 'Abd al-Malik, silver dirham, DA+P = Fasa YE 60, wt. 4.04gms. (A.32), *extremely fine* £150-200





- 33 **Arab-Sasanian**, Khusraw II type, silver drachm (3), WH = Veh. Adashir years YE25, YE26 and YE29, wt. 3.63gms.; 3.90gms.; 3.99gms. (A.4), *all good very fine and rare* (3) £250-300



34

35

- 34 **Arab-Sasanian**, Khusraw II type, silver drachm, AYR (Susa) YE25, wt. 3.98gms. (A.4), *good very fine and rare* £125-150
- 35 **Arab-Sasanian**, Khusraw II type, silver drachm, AYR (Susa) YE29, wt. 3.99gms. (A.4), *about extremely fine and rare* £125-150



- 36 **Arab-Sasanian**, Khusraw II type, silver drachm, ST = Istakhr YE31, wt. 3.95gms. *good very fine* £80-100
- 37 **Eastern Sistan**, billon drachm (12), Qubad?, mint & date illegible, Zuhayr? mint & date illegible (2), Talha? mint & date illegible (3), Misma, mint & date illegible (2) 'Imad, mint & date illegible, Jannah, mint & date illegible (2), Yazid, mint & date illegible, *all identified in envelopes, the usual crude style, generally fine* (12) £300-350



- 38 **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I (86-96h), silver dirham (2), Abershahr 92h, 96h, wt. 2.30gms.; 2.86gms. (Klat 6b, 10b), *the first with old mount and clipped, otherwise fine and good very fine respectively, the second rare* (2) £250-300



- 39 **Umayyad, temp.** Sulayman b. 'Abd al-Malik (96-99h), dinar, 98h, wt. 4.18gms. (A.130), *very fine* £250-300
- 40 **Umayyad, temp.** 'Umar (99-101h), silver dirham, Irminiya 100h, wt. 2.79gms. (Klat 54), *good very fine* £200-250



- 41 **Umayyad, temp.** Hisham (105-125h), gold dinar 107h, no mint name (Damascus), wt. 4.27gms. (A.136), *traces of original brilliance, good extremely fine and very rare* £12,000-15,000



- 42 **Umayyad, temp.** Hisham, gold dinar 108h, no mint name (Damascus), wt. 4.25gms. (A.136), *lustrous, good extremely fine* £450-550
- 43 **Umayyad, temp.** Hisham, gold dinar 108h, no mint name (Damascus), wt. 4.25gms. (A.136), *lustrous, good extremely fine* £450-550
- 44 **Umayyad, temp.** Hisham, gold dinar 109h, no mint name (Damascus), wt. 4.24gms. (A.136), *extremely fine* £450-550





45



46



47



- 45 **Umayyad**, *temp.* Hisham, gold dinar 109h, no mint name (Damascus), wt. 4.26gms. (A.136), *lustrous good extremely fine* £450-550
- 46 **Umayyad**, *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik (105-125h), dinar, 111h, wt. 4.25gms. (A.136), *good very fine* £300-350
- 47 **Umayyad**, Marwan II (127-132h), gold dinar 129h, no mint name (Damascus), wt. 4.25gms. (A.141), *extremely fine* £500-600



- 48 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Ardashir Khurra (4), al-Walid I, 91h, 94h, 96h, Sulayman, 98h, wt. 2.86gms.; 2.69gms.; 2.56gms.; 2.81gms. (Klat 35, 38, 40, 42), *all very fine* (4) £150-200
- 49 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Istakhr (9), al-Walid I (86-96h), 90h, 91h, 92h, 93h, 94h, 95h, 96h, Sulayman (96-99h), 97h, 98h, wt. 2.82gms.; 2.86gms.; 2.90gms.; 2.85gms.; 2.88gms.; 2.86gms.; 2.91gms.; 2.83gms.; 2.88gms. (Klat 72 – 80 inc.), *all about extremely fine or better* (9) £300-350



- 50 **Umayyad**, *temp.* Hisham, dirham, al-Andalus 114h, wt. 2.67gms. (Klat 127), *very fine* £280-320
- 51 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, al-Basra (4), *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik (65-86h), 80h, 81h, *temp.* 'Umar I, 100h, 101h, wt. 2.91gms.; 2.92gms.; 2.90gms.; 2.86gms. (Klat 169, 170, 172, 173), *all extremely fine or better* (4) £150-200



- 52 **Umayyad**, *temp.* Hisham (105-125h), silver dirham (2), Balkh 115h, wt. 2.91gms.; 2.93gms. (Klat 180), *both good very fine* (2) £200-250





- 53 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, al-Taymara (2), al-Walid I, 92h, *temp.* Sulayman, 97h, wt. 2.96gms.; 2.88gms. (Klat 208, 213), *extremely fine and very fine* (2) £100-120



- 54 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, al-Jazira, *temp.* Marwan II (127-132h), 129h; with a silver dirham of Ramhormuz, al-Walid I, 90h, wt. 2.83gms.; 2.90gms. (Klat 225, 385), *good very fine and extremely fine* (2) £150-200



- 55 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Junday Sabur, (2), al-Walid, 90h, 93h, wt. 2.81gms.; 2.86gms. (Klat 238, 241), *good very fine and extremely fine* (2) £150-200



- 56 **Umayyad**, *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik (65-85h), silver dirham, Jur 83h, wt. 2.37gms. (Klat 251), *clipped with hairline crack, fine to very fine, a rare mint* £120-150

- 57 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Jayy (6), al-Walid I, 90h, 92h, 93h, 94h, *temp.* Sulayman, 97h, 98h, wt. 2.86gms.; 3.00gms.; 2.90gms.; 2.91gms.; 2.61gms.; 2.55gms. (Klat 258, 260, 261, 262.2, 265, 266), *the last clipped, very fine, others good very fine to extremely fine* (6) £250-300

- 58 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Darabjird (8), al-Walid I, 90h, 91h, 92h, 94h, 95h, 96h, Sulayman, 97h, 98h, wt. 2.89gms.; 2.78gms.; 2.94gms.; 2.86gms.; 2.88gms.; 2.72gms.; 2.80gms.; 2.88gms. (Klat 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298.2, 299), *96h and 97h very fine, others about extremely fine or better* (8) £250-300



- 59 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Dastawa, (3), al-Walid, 93h, 94h, 96h, wt. 2.91gms.; 2.89gms.; 2.83gms. (Klat 312, 313, 315), *all good very fine* (3) £200-250



60



61



- 60 **Umayyad**, *temp.* al-Walid I, silver dirham, Ramhormuz 90h, wt. 2.90gms. (Klat 383), *lustrous, good extremely fine* £60-80
- 61 **Umayyad**, *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik, silver dirham, Sabur 81h, wt. 2.92gms. (Klat 417b), *almost full original brilliance, about uncirculated* £300-350



62



64



- 62 **Umayyad**, *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik, silver dirham, Sabur 84h, wt. 2.94gms. (Klat 420), *almost full original brilliance, about uncirculated* £300-350
- 63 **Umayyad**, silver dirham (9), Sabur, al-Walid I, 90h, 91h, 92h, 93h, 94h, 95h, 96h, Sulayman, 97h, 98h, wt. 2.85gms.; 2.89gms. 2.86gms.; 2.81gms.; 2.91gms.; 2.88gms.; 2.90gms.; 2.86gms.; 2.86gms. (Klat 421.b – 429 inc.), *all extremely fine or better* (9) £500-600
- 64 **Umayyad**, *temp.* Sulayman, silver dirham, Sabur 98h, wt. 2.89gms. (Klat 429), *good extremely fine* £60-80



- 65 **Umayyad**, silver dirham (4), Sijistan, al-Walid I, 90h, 92h, 94h, 95h, wt. 2.84gms.; 2.80gms.; 2.85gms.; 2.83gms. (Klat 432.b, 434, 436, 437), *all good very fine or better, scarce* (4) £350-400



- 66 **Umayyad**, *temp.* 'Umar (99-101h), silver dirham, Sijistan 100h, wt. 2.85gms. (Klat 442.a), *good very fine, scarce* £400-500





- 67 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Sarakhs (2), al-Walid I, 93h, 95h, wt. 2.91gms.; 2.71gms. (Klat 453.b, 455) *good very fine* (2) £250-300



- 68 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Surraq (3), al-Walid I, 90h, 95h, *temp.* Sulayman, 98h, wt. 2.84gms.; 2.68gms.; 2.82gms. (Klat 464, 469, 472), *generally very fine, a scarce mint* (3) £150-200



- 69 **Umayyad**, silver dirham (5), Suq al-Ahwaz, al-Walid I, 90h, 91h, 94h, 96h, 98h, wt. 2.88gms.; 2.8gms.; 2.85gms.; 2.85gms.; 2.88gms. (Klat 487, 488, 491, 493, 495), *year 96h very fine, the others extremely fine* (5) £300-350

- 70 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Kirman (10), al-Walid I, 90h, 91h, 92h, 93h, 95h, 96h, *temp.* Sulayman, 97h, 98h, *temp.* 'Umar, 101h, *temp.* Yazid II, 103h, wt. 2.89gms.; 2.93gms.; 2.85gms.; 2.86gms.; 2.48gms.; 2.91gms.; 2.90gms.; 2.91gms.; 2.81gms.; 2.91gms. (Klat 522.2, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 529, 530, 532, 534), *year 95h clipped, very fine, others about extremely fine or better* (10) £350-400



- 71 **Umayyad**, *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik, silver dirham, al-Kufa 79h, wt. 2.38gms. (Klat 540), *very fine, rare* £200-250





- 72 **Umayyad**, silver dirham (3), al-Kufa, *temp.* 'Umar (99-101h), 100h, 101h, *temp.* Yazid II (101-105h), 102h, wt. 2.46gms.; 2.89gms.; 2.86gms. (Klat 544a, 545, 546), *year 101 extremely fine, the others very fine* (3) £120-150
- 73 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Mahay (9), al-Walid I, 90h, 91h, 92h, 93h, 94h, 95h, 96h, *temp.* Sulayman, 97h, 98h, wt. 2.93gms.; 2.68gms.; 2.83gms.; 2.91gms.; 2.77gms.; 2.59gms.; 2.83gms.; 2.91gms.; 2.89gms. (Klat 556, 557.2, 558b.2, 559, 560, 561, 562.a, 563.3, 564.a2), *all very fine, a few better* (9) £300-350



- 74 **Umayyad**, *temp.* Hisham, silver dirham, al-Mubarak 116h, wt. 2.99gms. (Klat 574), *brilliant, extremely fine, rare* £600-800



- 75 **Umayyad**, silver dirham (2), al-Mubarak 116h, *temp.* Hisham, (105-125h), 110h, 118h, wt. 2.87gms.; 2.85gms. (Klat 573, 576), *good very fine and extremely fine* (2) £250-300
- 76 **Umayyad**, silver dirham (9), Marw, al-Walid I, 90h, 91h, 92h, 93h, 94h, 95h, 96h, Sulayman, 97h, 99h, wt. 2.87gms.; 2.86gms.; 2.87gms.; 2.85gms.; 2.77gms.; 2.95gms.; 2.79gms.; 2.78gms.; 2.85gms. (Klat 587, 588b, 589b, 590, 591, 592b, 593, 594, 596), *all good very fine or better, some about uncirculated* (9) £350-400
- 77 **Umayyad**, silver dirham (4), Manadhir, al-Walid I, 92h, 93h, 94h, 96h, wt. 2.91gms.; 2.99gms.; 2.86gms.; 2.88gms. (Klat 616a, 617, 618, 619), *all good very fine or better* (4) £250-300
- 78 **Umayyad**, silver dirham (5), Nahr Tira, al-Walid I, 90h, 93h, 94h, 95h, 96h, wt. 2.88gms.; 2.81gms.; 2.87gms.; 2.93gms.; 2.88gms. (Klat 641, 644, 645, 646, 647), *very fine or better* (5) £200-250



- 79 **Umayyad**, silver dirham (6), Herat, al-Walid I, 90h, 91h, 92h, 93h, 94h, 96h, wt. 2.86gms.; 2.87gms.; 2.88gms.; 2.92gms.; 2.64gms.; 2.61gms. (Klat 653b, 654a, 655b, 656a, 657, 659), *good very fine or better* (6) £250-300
- 80 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Hamadhan (4), al-Walid I, 90h, 94h, 96h, *temp.* Sulayman, 97h, wt. 2.31gms.; 2.38gms.; 2.86gms.; 2.86gms. (Klat 667, 671, 673, 674), *the first two clipped, but all very fine, the last better* (4) £120-150



- 81 **Umayyad**, silver dirham, Wasit (4), *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik, 85h, al-Walid I, 95h, *temp.* Sulayman, 99h, *temp.* Hisham, 115h, wt. 2.76gms.; 2.87gms.; 2.90gms.; 2.77gms. (Klat 680c, 690.a, 694.a, 708), *brilliant all about uncirculated* (4) £150-200
- 82 **Umayyad**, Anonymous, post reform copper fals, Jerash, undated (circa 80s hejiri), wt. 3.12gms. (A.180), *well struck, very fine, rare* £250-300  
A rare Palestinian mint, now on the east bank of the Jordan river.
- 83 **Abbasid Revolution**, *temp.* Marwan II (107-132h), silver dirham, al-Kufa 128h, struck by the Kharijites with the slogan *la hukmilla billah* in obverse outer margin, wt. 2.80gms. (Klat 548.a), *slightly crimped, very fine* £120-150



- 84 **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Mansur b. Muhammad (136-158h), dinar (2) 147h, 151h, wt. 4.17gms.; 4.03gms. (A.212), *both very fine* (2) £250-300



- 85 **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Mansur, dinar, 152h, (2) wt. 4.18gms. 4.09gm (A.212), *very fine, good very fine* (2) £250-300



- 86 **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Mansur, dinar (2), 155h, 156h, wt. 3.95gms. 4.16gms. (A.212), *both clipped, very fine* (2) £220-260





- 87 **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Mansur, dinar, 157h (2), wt. 4.11gms. 3.60gms. (A.212), *very fine, clipped about fine* (2) £200-250



- 88 **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Mahdi b. al-Mansur (158-169h), dinar, 167h, wt. 4.13gms. (A.214), *slightly clipped, good very fine* £120-150
- 89 **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Mansur (136-158h), silver dirham, al-Hashimiya 145h, wt. 2.90gms. (A.213 for type), *lustrous, extremely fine and extremely rare* £1000-1250
- 90 **Abbasid**, al-Mahdi/al-Hadi, gold dinar 169h, Arabic *br* in lower reverse field, wt. 4.18gms. (A.214; Bern.56), *heavily scuffed, but a full well-centred strike, lustrous extremely fine, scarce* £300-350



- 91 **Abbasid**, *temp.* Harun al-Rashid b. al-Mahdi (170-193h), dinar (2), 180h *Ja'far*, 181h *Ja'far*, wt. 4.18gms.; 5.19gms. (A.218.11), *very fine, within ring mount, about very fine* (2) £230-260



- 92 **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Rashid with heir al-Amin, dinar, 186h *al-Amin*, 190h *li'l-khalifa*, wt. 4.10gms.; 4.18gms. (A.218.3), *very fine* (2) £220-260



- 93 **Abbasid**, Harun al-Rashid (170-193h), silver dirham, Arminiya 186h, citing Gov. Asad b. Yazid, wt. 2.93gms. (A.219-9a; Vardanyan 57), *full broad flan, extremely fine* £200-250



- 94 **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Rashid (170-193h), silver dirham (2), Arran 187h with Muhammad b. Yazid and Arran 191h with Khuzayma, wt. 2.89gms.; 2.98gms. (A.219.7), *good very fine and very fine respectively, scarce* £250-300





- 95 **Abbasid**, *temp.* al-Amin b. al-Rashid (193-198h), dinars (3): 194h *li'l-khalifa*, *temp.* al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid (194-218h); 203h *kha*; al-Mu'tamid 'ala Allah (256-279h), dinar, mint name and date unclear, *Ja'far*, wt. 3.97gms.; 4.02gms.; 3.70gms. (A.220.1, 222), *first two about very fine, the last defaced, poor* (3) £280-320



96

97

- 96 **Abbasid**, al-Ma'mun (194-218h), silver heavy dirham, Marw 200h, wt. 4.28gms. (A.223A; Lowick 2285), *some brilliance, extremely fine and very rare* £300-350
- 97 **Abbasid**, al-Mutawakkil (232-247h), silver dirham, Madinat Mah al-Kufa 237h, wt. 2.92gms. (A.230.3), *brilliant, good extremely fine and rare* £250-300



- 98 **Abbasid**, al-Musta'in (248-251h), gold dinar, Makka 249h, wt. 4.14gms. (A.233.2; Bernardi 161Ef – one reference), *weakly struck, very fine and extremely rare* £10,000-12,000



- 99 **Abbasid**, al-Mu'tazz (251-255h), gold dinar, Makka 252h, wt. 4.19gms. (A.235), *some weakness around outer legend, otherwise very fine and very rare* £15,000-20,000



- 100 **Abbasid**, al-Mu'tamid (256-279h), gold dinar, al-Rafiq 274h, Swastika in lower reverse field, wt. 4.06gms. (A.239.4; Bern.181Hn), *good very fine* £300-350
- 101 **Abbasid**, al-Muktafi, gold dinar, al-Basra 293h, wt. 3.99gms. (A.243.1; Bernardi 226Je), *good very fine* £500-550



- 102 **Abbasid**, al-Muktafi billah (289-295h), dinar, Misr 295h, al-Muqtadir billah (295-320h), dinar, Suq min al-Ahwaz 309h, wt. 4.08gms.; 4.50gms. (A.243.1, 245.2) *very fine* (2) £250-300





103

104

103 **Abbasid**, al-Muqtadir, dinar, Suq min al-Ahwaz 311h, wt. 3.90gms. (A.245.2), *good very fine* £150-200

104 **Abbasid**, al-Muqtadir, dinar, al-Ahwaz 317h, wt. 3.65gms. (A.245.2), *extremely fine* £200-250



105 **Abbasid**, al-Muqtadir, dinar (2), Suq min al-Ahwaz 3(?)h, al-Radi billah (322-329h), dinar, mint name and date unclear, wt. 4.21gms.; 3.40gms. (A.245 variety, 254.1), *unit of date bungled, about extremely fine and about fine (2)* £200-250



106

107

108

106 **Abbasid**, al-Muqtadir, dirham, Hamadhan 301h, wt. 3.25gms. (A.246.2), *good very fine, scarce* £100-120

107 **Abbasid**, al-Radi, gold dinar, Qumm 327h, wt. 3.81gms. (A.254.1), *about very fine, a rare mint* £200-250

108 **Abbasid**, al-Radi, silver dirham, Madinat al-Salam 329h, citing heir *Abu'l Fadl*, wt. 3.11gms. (A.255.2), *good very fine, scarce* £80-120



109 **Abbasid**, al-Muqtadir (295-320h), silver donative dirham, Madinat al-Salam 307h, wt. 1.64gms. (A.246a), *extremely fine, rare* £400-500



110 **Abbasid 3rd period**, al-Muqtadir, *wazir* 'Imad al-dawla, gold dinar, al-Ahwaz 320h, wt. 4.06gms. (A.248), *extremely fine* £240-280





111



112

- 111 **Abbasid**, al-Qahir (320-322h), gold dinar, Madinat al-Salam 321h, citing heir Abu'l-Qasim, wt. 4.02gms. (A.250.2; Bern.277)n, *extremely fine* £250-300
- 112 **Abbasid**, al-Qahir billah (320-322h), dinar, al-Ahwaz 322h, wt. 4.31gms. (A.252), *extremely fine, rare* £250-300



- 113 **Abbasid**, al-Muttaqi (329-333h), silver dirham, Zabid 330h, wt. 3.10gms. (A.1061), *good very fine and extremely rare* £1000-1250



- 114 **Abbasid**, al-Muti (334-363h), gold dinar, Baysh 342h, wt. 2.80gms. (A.1062), *struck on broad flan, good very fine* £1500-2000



- 115 **Abbasid**, al-Muti, silver heavy dirham, Madinat Atakiya (*sic* for Antakiya), 354h, a pure Abbasid issue without local governor, wt. 6.17gms. (A.265), *outer legend weakly struck, otherwise very fine and extremely rare* £800-1000



- 116 **Abbasid**, al-Nasir li-din Allah (575-622h), with heir abu'l-Nasr 'Uddat al-din, dinar (2), Madinat al-Salam 591h, 59xh, wt. 4.14gms.; 5.34gms. (A.268), *fine* (2) £350-400



- 117 **Abbasid**, al-Musta'sim billah (640-656h), dinar, Madinat al-Salam 643h, wt. 4.29gms. (A.275), *pierced, fine* £150-200
- 118 **Idrisid**, 'Ali b. Muhammad, dirham, 'Aliya 224h, wt. 2.05gms. (A.-; Eustache -), *good very fine, very rare* £200-250
- 119 **Lu'lu'id of Mosul**, Badr al-din Lu'lu' (631-657h), with overlord al-Nasir Yusuf II, dinar, al-Mawsil 6xxh, wt. 4.29gms. (A.1871.9), *about very fine* £150-200



- 120 **Spanish Umayyad**, 'Abd al-Rahman III (300-350h.) dinar, al-Andalus 331h, wt. 3.82gms. (A.348.5), *fine* £500-600



- 121 **Spanish Umayyad**, Sulayman (1st reign 400h), dinar, al-Andalus 400h, wt. 4.88gms. (A.357.1), *good very fine, rare* £800-1000



- 122 **Amirs of Tilimsan**, Anonymous, circa 180-198h, silver dirham, Tilimsan 180h, wt. 2.29gms. (A.T434; cf. Lowick 467; Eustache 80), *good very fine and very rare* £500-600





123



124



- 123 **al-Murabitid**, Abu Bakr b. 'Umar (448-480h) dinar, Sijilmasa 46xh, wt. 4.16gms. (A.461.2), *pierced twice, about very fine* £200-250
- 124 **Murabitun (Almoravid)**, 'Ali b. Yusuf, gold dinar, al-Mariya 524h, wt. 3.89gms. (A.466.2; Haz.350), *very fine* £320-350



- 125 **Murabitun (Almoravid)**, 'Ali b. Yusuf, gold dinar, Aghmat 534h, with name of heir Tashufin b. 'Ali, wt. 4.16gms. (A.466.3; Haz.-[unseen date]), *good very fine, rare* £320-350



- 126 **Almoravid**, 'Ali b. Yusuf (500-537h), gold dinar, Ishbiliya 518h, wt. 3.89gms. (A.466.1), *slightly crimped, extremely fine* £600-800



127



128



- 127 **Muwahhidun (Almohads)**, Abu Yusuf Ya'qub (580-595h), gold dinar without mint or date, wt. 4.64gms. (A.484; Haz.501; Vives 2066), *superb calligraphic style, good extremely fine* £500-600
- 128 **Hafsid**, abu Yahya Abu Bakr II (710-747h), gold dinar, Qafsa?, undated, post 735h, wt. 4.74gms. (A.507.2; Haz.587), *very fine, rare* £320-350





- 129 **Marinid**, Abu'l Hasan 'Ali (731-752h), gold dinar, Fas, undated, wt. 4.68gms. (A.528; Haz.753), *good very fine* £320-350



- 130 **Copy of Marinid dinar**, 'Abd al-'Aziz (796-799h), no mint, undated; Anonymous, no mint, undated, wt. 4.59gms.; 4.60gms. (see Hazard *North Africa* 840, 690), *both twice pierced, good fine* (2) £250-300



- 131 **Sa'dian Sharifs**, Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad, gold dinar, al-Kitawa 1005h, wt. 4.56gms. (A.565), *small edge break at 12 o'clock, possibly on mount, otherwise good very fine, rare* £500-600



- 132 **Tulunid**, Khumarawayh (270-282h), gold dinar, 274h Hims, wt. 1.85gms. (Bern.1939d; Grebar 28), *small lightweight issue, but complete die strikes on obverse and reverse, good very fine and rare* £500-600



- 133 **Tulunid**, Harun b. Khumarawayh (283-292h), Caliph al-Muktafi, dinar, Misr 290h, wt. 4.08gms. (A.667.2), *good very fine* £150-200
- 134 **Ikhshidid**, 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid, silver dirham, Filastin 353h, wt. 3.52gms. (A.676; Bacharach 193), *good very fine for issue* £100-120



- 135 **Ikhshidid**, 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid, dinar, Filastin 351h, with K in lower reverse field for Kafur, wt. 3.78gms. (A.678), *about extremely fine* £200-220



- 136 **Ikhshidid**, 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid (349-355h), silver dirham, Filastin 353h, wt. 3.84gms. (A.679), *a heavy weight issue, weak in parts, otherwise better than very fine, rare as such* £200-250
- 137 **Ikhshidid**, Ahmad b. 'Ali, silver dirham, Filastin 358h, citing gov. *al-Husayn b. 'Ubayd Allah*, wt. 3.60gms. (A.683), *fine, very rare* £280-320



- 138 **Qarmatid**, anonymous, in the name of the Chief Sayyids (AH.358-360/969-971 CE), gold dinar, Filastin 358h, wt. 416gms. (A.A684), *traces of being overstruck on a Fatimid dinar, a small edge break at 12 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and very rare* £2800-3200



- 139 **Fatimid**, al-Mansur Isma'il (334-341h), gold dinar, al-Mahdiya 359h, wt. 4.16gms. (A.694; Nicol 248), *good very fine* £800-1000



- 140 **Fatimid**, ruler uncertain, dinar, mint name and date off flan, al-Zahir (411-427h), Misr 418h, wt. 2.95gms.; 4.22gms., *pierced, about fine and good very fine (2)* £300-350





- 141 **Fatimid**, al-Mustansir (427-487h), gold dinar, al-Mansuriya 435h, wt. 4.22gms. (A.719.1; Nicol 2197), *typical crude strike, good very fine* £350-400
- 142 **Fatimid**, al-Mustansir, gold dinar, Tarablus 428h, wt. 4.15gms. (A.719.1; Nicol 1983), *weakly struck, very fine* £280-320



- 143 **Fatimid**, al-Musta'li, gold dinar, al-Iskandariya 493h, wt. 4.17gms. (Nicol 2400), *extremely fine, rare* £380-420
- 144 **Fatimid**, al-Amir, gold dinar, Misr 498h, wt. 4.29gms. (Nicol 2516), *extremely fine* £320-350



- 145 **Fatimid**, al-Amir, gold dinar, al-Mu'izziya al Qahir 520h, wt. 4.23gms. (A.729; Nicol 2562), *brilliant, good extremely fine and rare* £650-750
- 146 **Fatimid**, al-Fa'iz, gold 1/4 dinar or tari, Misr 553h, wt. 0.55gms. (A.741A; Nicol 2678), *slightly ragged around the borders, otherwise about extremely fine and very rare* £480-520
- 147 **Fatimid**, al-'Adid (555-567h), gold dinar, al-Mu'izziya al Qahira 564h, wt. 2.70gms. (A.744.2; Nicol 2711), *good very fine, very rare* £450-500



- 148 **Fatimid**, al-'Adil, gold dinar, al-Mu'izziya al-Qahira 566h, wt. 3.16gms. (Nicol 2713), *usual poor striking, very fine, very rare* £500-550



- 149 **Ayyubid**, al-'Adil Abu Bakr I (596-615h), dinar, al-Iskandariya 60xh, wt. 5.20gms. (A.801.1); with **Burji Mamluk**, al-Zahir Jaqmaq (842-857h), ashrafi, al-Qahira, date off flan, Qansuh II al-Ghuri (906-922h), ashrafi (2): al-Qahira, date off flan; mint name and date off flan, wt. 3.40gms.; 3.41gms.; 3.36gms. (A.1006, 1041), *about very fine* (4) £450-550





- 150 **Barhi Mamluk**, Barquq, dinar, al-Qahira 784h, wt. 8.44gms. (A.972), *good very fine*

£400-450



- 151 **Amirs of 'Aththar**, Abu'l-Hasan 'Ali b. Muhammad (fl. AH.368-370/979-981 CE), gold dinar, date unclear (A.D1070), *some weakness on outer legends, very fine and very rare*

£900-1000



152



153



154

- 152 **Zuray'id**, Muhammad b. Sabai (533-550h), dinar, 'Adan 549h?, wt. 2.41gms. (A.1080), *slightly crimped, very fine*

£200-250

- 153 **Ziyadid**, al-Muzaffer b. 'Ali, gold dinar in the Fatimid style, Madinat 'Adan (3)76h, wt. 4.36gms. (A.1071), *small edge chip, very fine, rare*

£300-350

Believed to be possibly an East African or Madagascan imitation.

- 154 **East Africa/Ziyadid**, al-Muzaffar b. 'Ali (371-435h), gold dinar, Madinat Zabid xx6h, wt. 4.42gms. (A.A1192), *very fine, rare*

£350-400

This issue has also been attributed to East Africa/Madagascar, copying the style of the Fatimid dinar which circulated in the region.



- 155 **Sulayhid**, 'Ali b. Muhammad (439-473h), gold dinar, Zabid 445h, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir, wt. 2.49gms. (A.1075.1), *a clean full strike, good very fine, very rare*

£1000-1250



- 156 **Sulayhid**, 'Ali b. Muhammad, gold dinar, Zabid 445h, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir, wt. 2.49gms. (A.1075.1), *a clean full strike, good very fine, very rare* £1000-1250
- 157 **Rassid**, al-Mansur 'Abd Allah, posthumous dirhams (7): Huth 622h; 624h (2); 630h (2); Sa'da 628h; al-Qubba 614h (A.1083), *mostly very fine or better and rare* (7) £350-400
- 158 **Rassid**, al-Mansur 'Abd Allah, posthumous dirhams (5), Huth 629h (Lowick -; A.1083), *all very fine or better and rare* (5) £200-250
- 159 **Rassid**, al-Mansur 'Abd Allah, posthumous dirhams (13), Huth 629h (Lowick -; A.1083), *mostly very fine and rare* (13) £450-550
- 160 **Rassid**, al-Mansur 'Abd Allah, posthumous dirhams (5), Muda' 628h (A.1083), *mostly good very fine, extremely rare* (5) £250-300
- 161 **Rassid**, al-Mansur 'Abd Allah (583-614h), posthumous dirhams (8), Sa'da 628h (Lowick 6; A.1083), *all good very fine, rare; with various dirhams (19), mint or date unclear* (27) £140-180



- 162 **Rassid**, al-Mansur 'Abd Allah (583-614h), posthumous dirhams (8), Zafar 614h; Zafar 629h (Lowick -; A.1083), *all very fine or better and very rare* (8) £300-350



- 163 **Ayyubid Rulers in the Yemen**, al-Mu'azzam Turanshah, debased gold dinar, 'Adan 573h, wt. 2.21gms. (A.A1087), *good very fine, extremely rare* £850-950





- 164 **Ayyubid Rulers in the Yemen**, al-Mas'ud Yusuf (612-626h), silver fractional dirham, Makka 619h, wt. 0.67gms. (A.1096A – RRR), *clear mint and date, very fine and extremely rare* £1250-1500



- 165 **Ayyubid**, al-Salih Ayyub (637-647h), gold dinar, al-Qahira 644h, wt. 4.26gms. (A.822.2; Balog 525), *slight weakness on outer border, extremely fine, rare* £350-400
- 166 **Rum Seljuq**, The Three Brothers (Kayka'us II, Qilij Arslan IV and Kayqubad II, 647-657h), gold dinar, Qonya 648h, wt. 4.49gms. (A.1227), *brilliant uncirculated* £1250-1500
- 167 **Ottoman**, Selim I (918-926h), gold sultani, Serez 918h, wt. 3.47gms. (A.1314), *very fine, rare* £500-600



- 168 **Ottoman**, Selim II (974-982h), gold sultani, Baghdad 974h, wt. 3.46gms. (A.1324; Pere 229), *full even strike, good very fine* £450-550
- 169 **Ottoman**, Mustafa II (1106-1115h), gold Jadid Ashrafi, Edirne 1106h, wt. 3.47gms. (KM.129; Pere 481), *slightly crimped, good very fine, scarce* £400-500
- 170 **Ottoman**, Ahmad III (1115-1143h), zeri istanbul, Islambul 1115h, wt. 3.46gms. (KM.173), *lustrous, extremely fine* £120-150



- 171 **Ottoman**, Ahmed III (1115-1143h), gold eshraf altin (5), Misr 1115h (KM.72), *all extremely fine with some brilliance (5)* £480-520
- 172 **Ottoman**, Mahmud I (1143-1168h), zinjirli altin, Misr 1143h, wt. 3.41gms. (KM.91), *lustrously extremely fine* £120-150





- 173 **Ottoman**, Mahmud II (1223-1255h), hayriye altin 1223/24h, cedit mahmudiya 1223/31h, ¼ zeri mahbub 1223/7h, all Qustantiniya; 10 qirsh 1223/29h Misr (KM.638, 645, 608, 213), *the last slightly crimped, all extremely fine or better* (4) £250-300



- 174 **Ottoman**, Mahmud II (1223-1255h), silver 40 para or qirsh, Misr 1223/regnal year 1, wt. 9.54gms. (KM.179.1), *about extremely fine for issue, extremely rare* £800-1000



- 175 **Ottoman**, Abdul Mejid (1255-1277h), 100 qirsh, 1255/17h Misr (KM.235.4; Pere 881), *traces of lustre, extremely fine* £250-300
- 176 **Ottoman**, Abdul Mejid, 100 qirsh, 1255/11h Misr (KM.235.1; Pere 881), *good very fine* £200-250



- 177 **Khujistanid**, Ahmad b. 'Abd Allah (261-268h), broad silver dirham, Nishapur 268h, wt. 5.26gms. (A.1396), *good extremely fine, rare* £400-500



- 178 **Dulafid**, Ahmad b. 'Abd al-Aziz (265-280h), gold dinar, Mah al-Basra 272h, wt. 4.34gms. (A.1397; Bern.200Mu), *good very fine, rare* £1000-1250



179



180



- 179 **Dulafid**, 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Aziz, dirham, Isfahan 281h, wt. 3.08gms. (A.1400), *good very fine, rare* £180-220
- 180 **Saffarid**, Rebel issue, Subkari (296-298h), silver dirham, Fars 298h, wt. 3.69gms. (A.1406), *weak strike in parts, but generally good very fine, rare* £300-350



- 181 **Saffarid**, Intermediary Rulers, Kuthayyir b. Ahmad (circa 305-306h), broad medallion or donative type silver dirham, Sijistan 306h, wt. 5.67gms. (A.1408), *good extremely fine and very rare* £1000-1250



182



183



184



- 182 **Samanid**, Nuh II b. Nasr (331-343h), Caliph al-Muttaqi lillah, dinar, Naysabur 331h, wt. 4.02gms. (A.1454), *extremely fine* £200-250
- 183 **Samanid**, Mansur I b. Nuh (350-365h), Caliph al-Muti' lillah, dinar, Naysabur 350h, wt. 4.33gms. (A.1464), *extremely fine* £200-250
- 184 **Samanid**, Mansur I b. Nuh, Caliph al-Muti', dinar, Naysabur 355h, wt. 3.67gms. (A.1464), *about extremely fine* £150-200



- 185 **Qarakhanid**, Mohammad b. 'Ali Ilek (403-411h), silver dirham, 'Ilaq 411h, citing Arslan Khan as overlord, wt. 3.65gms. (A.3307), *slight weakness in central areas, but extremely fine for issue* £350-400





- 186 **Ziyarid**, Mardawij b. Ziyar (315-323h), dinar, Mah al-Basra 322h (2), wt. 4.23gms. (A.1530), *crude strike, very fine* (2) £250-300



- 187 **Buwayhid**, Rukn al-Dawla, dinar, Hamadhan 337h, citing Imad al-Dawla as overlord, wt. 4.55gms. (A.1546), *good very fine and scarce* £280-320
- 188 **Buwayhid**, Rukn al-Dawla, dinar, Hamadhan 355h, wt. 3.65gms. (A.1546), *extremely fine* £380-420
- 189 **Buwayhid**, Mu'ayyad al-dawla (356-373h), Caliph al-Ta'i' lillah, dinar, Suq min al-Ahwaz 367h, wt. 4.68gms. (A.1553), *extremely fine* £200-250



- 190 **Buwayhid**, Baha al-dawla (in Fars 388-403h), silver dirham, Siraf 390h, wt. 5.11gms. (Treadwell -), *very fine, extremely rare* £550-650

This is the latest clearly dated dirham from the famous port town of Siraf in Fars, which would indicate that there was a brief revival in its fortunes after a catastrophic earthquake which put an end to its prosperity and contributed directly to the commercial success of Sohar on the coast of Oman.



- 191 **Buwayhid**, Abu Kalinjar (415-440h), presentation silver dirham, al-Basra 427h, citing Zahir al-din, wt. 3.18gms. (A.1584; Treadwell Ba 427), *a calligraphic masterpiece, struck on a broad flan, extremely fine and very rare* £2500-3000





- 192 **Buwayhid**, Abu Kalinjar, silver dirham, Shiraz 431h, wt. 3.19gms. (A.1584), *fine calligraphy on large flan, extremely fine* £300-350



- 193 **Ghaznawid**, Mahmud b. Sebuktekin (389-421h), gold dinar, Nishapur 419h, wt. 3.69gms. (A.1606), *some weakness, otherwise good very fine* £125-150
- 194 **Ghaznawid**, Yamin al-dawla Mahmud (389-421h), Caliph al-Qadir billah, dinar, Harat 391h, wt. 4.34gms. (A.1607), *about extremely fine* £150-200
- 195 **Ghaznawid**, Yamin al-dawla Mahmud, Caliph al-Qadir, dinar, Harat 391h, wt. 4.24gms. (A.1607), *good very fine* £150-200



- 196 **Ghaznawid**, Yamin al-dawla Mahmud, Caliph al-Qadir, dinar, Naysabur 395h, wt. 3.68gms. (A.1606), *about extremely fine* £200-250



- 197 **Ghaznawid**, Yamin al-dawla Mahmud/abu Nasr?, dinar, side 1 Naysabur 404 and side 2 Naysabur 405h, wt. 4.02gms., a muling of the obverse of two dinars, one real the other conjectural, *fine, unrecorded* £500-600

Side 1 is that of a standard Ghaznawid dinar of Mahmud bin Sabuktakin. In field: 'adl/normal *shabada*/in tiny letters at 6 o'clock *abu'l-Qasim*, at 3 o'clock the letter *sin* upwards. Side 2: In field: 'adl/normal *shabada*/ *Sa'id al-Umara/abu'l-Nasr?* Downwards at 9 o'clock *Yamin?* In margin: mint name and date in blundered but legible letters.

Side 1 is a normal obverse of a normal dinar of Yamin al-dawla abu'l-Qasim Mahmud bin Sabuktakin, while Side 2 appears to be a blundered obverse of Nasr bin Sabuktakin who was governor in Sijistan c. 400-412h (1010-1022 CE). It is difficult to know what to make of this coin. It is a genuine product of its time and is otherwise inexplicable except perhaps as a relic of an internal dispute between the two brothers, Mahmud and Nasr. Abu'l-Qasim Mahmud had a very dominating personality, yet he gave Nasr employment which kept him safely away from Naysabur, the main centre of gold coinage production at this time. The legend *abu'l-Nasr* is also conjectural because it has an end letter which could be read as an *alif maqsura* which could reinterpret the name as *abu-Yahya*. The errors and blunders in the mint and date legend also suggest that the die-sinker was trying to disguise the seditious meaning inherent in this coin. More research on this interesting piece would be welcome.



198

199

- 198 **Great Seljuq**, Takish Beg (454-477h), gold dinar, Herat 476h, as vassal of Alp Arslan, wt. 3.69gms. (A.1673.1), *unusually nice strike with full mint and date, very fine and rare* £350-400

- 199 **Great Seljuq**, Malik Shah b. Muhammad (465-485h), Caliph al-Muqtadir bi-amr Allah, dinar, mint name and date blundered, wt. 4.03gms. (A.1674), *good very fine* £120-150



200

201

202

- 200 **Great Seljuq**, Barkiyaruq (486-498h), gold dinar, Alashtar 492h, in name of Bursuq b. Bursuq, governor of al-Rayy, wt. 4.52gms. (A.1682.1), *very fine, an extremely rare mint* £800-1000

Alashtar is the capital city of Selseleh county, Lorestan Province, Iran.

- 201 **Great Seljuq**, Sanjar as independent Sultan (511-552h), pale gold dinar, Herat, date off flan, *rev.* two dragons surrounding centred legend, wt. 3.17gms. (A.1687), *flat in parts, about very fine and rare* £500-600

The use of dragons in the design suggest this issue was intended for circulation in China.

- 202 **Seljuqs of Kirman**, Qara Arslan Beg (440-465h), gold dinar, Bamm 453h, wt. 4.63gms. (A.1697), *full flan, extremely fine and rare* £400-500



- 203 **Chaghatiyid**, *temp.* Chaghatiyid (624-629h), silver dirham, Almaligh 638h, *rev.* 'al-ghayat' in centre, wt. 1.97gms. (A.1979), *fine and very rare* £400-500

The design for this coin was copied from late Fatimid and Ayyubid dinars of the previous century.



- 204 **Golden Horde**, Toda Mangu (679-686h), silver dirham, Qrim 683h, tamgha in central circle with legend around, wt. 1.28gms. (A.2021.1), *about uncirculated, very rare* £800-1000





- 205 **Ilkhans**, Abaqa (663-680h), gold dinar, Baldat Ishahan 6xxh, wt. 7.66gms. (A.2126.1; Diler p. 259 A68), *some weakness on part of outer legends, but otherwise good very fine, with bold calligraphic style, rare* £1500-2000



- 206 **Ilkhans**, Abu Sa'id, gold dinar, type C, known as the 'Mihrab' type, Baghdad 719h, wt. 10.14gms. (A.2198; Diler Ab-488), *slight softness to the strike, very fine and rare* £800-1000
- 207 **Ilkhans**, Abu Said (716-736h), gold dinar type C, known as the 'mihrab' type, Qays 720h, wt. 8.16gms. (A.2198; Dilaer 488), *a full well centred strike for issue, better than very fine* £400-500



- 208 **Ilkhans**, Arpa Khan, gold dinar, type with Sultan's name in Arabic, Baghdad 736h, wt. 8.59gms. (A.M2221; Diler Arb 686, but unrecorded in gold), *a well centred even strike, good very fine and extremely rare* £3500-4000

When Abu-Sa'id died without leaving a male heir, the administrators of the Ilkhan state cast about for a legitimate Mongol ruler. In their haste they chose Arpa Khan, a descendant of Hulagu's brother Ariq Bugha. He quickly made enemies by treating the amirs with contempt, upon which they declared that they would not recognise his rule. To ensure their position in the state administration, they nominated a puppet ruler, Musa Khan, to replace Arpa Khan. Conflict among the amirs led to a war which Arpa Khan looked likely to win, but, after a reign of no more than six months, he was defeated and executed.



- 209 **Ilkhans**, Muhammad Khan, gold dinar with Muhammad's name at top, type B, Shiraz 757h, wt. 7.33gms. (A.2227; Diler M-701), *striking weakness on obverse and reverse, very fine and extremely rare* £3000-4000
- An unlisted date and mint in Diler for either gold or silver.



- 210 **Ilkhans**, Muhammad Khan, gold dinar, Baghdad 738h, wt. 5.75gms. (A.2227; Diler M-698, not recorded in gold), *very fine and rare* £1100-1300



- 211 **Timurid/Sufid**, Timur Gurkan (771-807h/Suyurghatmish (771-790h), gold fractional dinar, Khwarazm date missing (c. 781h), wt. 1.10gms. (V.2366), *good very fine, very rare* £1200-1500

This is the only gold coin which was definitely struck under the authority of the great conqueror Timur (Tamerlane), and is only very occasionally available.



- 212 **Iran**, Qajar, Ahmad Shah, gold tomans (4): 1337h; 1340h (2); 1342h (KM.1074), *all extremely fine* (4) £320-380



- 213 **Iran**, Qajar, Ahmad Shah, gold 1/2 tomans (5): 1337h (3); 1339h; 1342h (KM.1071), *all extremely fine* (5) £160-180

- 214 **Shaybanid**, 'Abd Allah II (991-1006h), gold 1/2 mithqal, without mint or date, wt. 2.30gms. (A.2993), *very fine and rare* £350-400

- 215 **Afsharid Shahs**, Shah Rukh b. Nadir (3 reigns: 1161-1168h), ashrafi, Mashhad Maqdis 116xh, wt. 3.42gms. (A.A2773), *good very fine* £120-150



- 216 **Zand**, Ja'far Khan (1199-1203h), gold 1/4 mohur, Dar al-'Ilm Shiraz '1025'/1205h, wt. 2.70gms. (A.2821), *struck slightly off-centre, but extremely fine and very rare* £800-1000  
A posthumous issue.



## BRITISH COINS



- 217 **Celtic coinage**, Gallo-Belgic issues, Ambiani (from c.50 BC), gold stater, class E, *obv.* blank, *rev.* disjointed curved horse to r. with pellet below, wt. 5.97gms. (S.11; M.12), *fine to very fine* £400-500  
Bt. Spink & Son Ltd., with old ticket.



- 218 **Archbishops of Canterbury**, Aethelred (870-889), penny, cross and lozenge type, ETHELRID ARCHIEPI, diademed bust r., *rev.* long plain cross with EDELMUND in quarters of lozenge panel containing a small cross pattée, wt. 1.2gms. (S.896; N.251), *uneven toning, almost very fine, a type seldom offered and extremely rare* £3000-4000



- 219 **Mercia**, Offa, penny, light coinage (c.780-792), Canterbury, OFFA REX in the angles of a Celtic cross, rosette of pellets in centre, *rev.* TI/RVVASD in circumscription within a serpent wreath, saltire and petals in centre, wt. 1.20gms. (S.904; N.-; Chick 132b - this coin), *chipped at edge, fine to very fine, very rare* £650-750
- 220 **Mercia**, Offa, penny, light coinage (c.780-792), London, OFFA REX around undraped bust r. within lozenge, *rev.* H/U/LL/A, cross of petals and saltires in centre, wt. 0.90gms. (S.905; Chick 66), *flan a little bent at edge, about fine* £850-950



- 221 **Mercia**, Coenwulf, penny, c.810-821, East Anglian mint, bust right with curly hair, *rev.* PIHTREP around crosses on lozenge with annulets in centre, wt. 1.20gms. (S.920; CSE 12-7), *artificial toning and crinkled, good fine, very rare* £750-850



- 222 **Kings of East Anglia**, Beonna (c.758), sceat, Efe, BEONNA REX (in runic letters), rosette of pellets in centre, *rev.* saltire cross with E F E and quatrefoil of pellets in angles, wt. 1.2gms. (S.945; N.430), *a superb example with fresh metal and well struck, extremely fine* £2000-3000

Found by a metal detectorist near Cambridge. The first recorded example of this type with pellets in one quarter, instead of a cross, on the reverse.



- 223 **Eadred** (946-955), penny, two line type (BMC I), EADRED REX, small cross, *rev.* HEREMOD M in two lines, crosses between, trefoil of pellets above and below, wt. 1.5gms. (S.1113; N.706), *extremely fine* £500-600
- 224 **Wessex**, Eadred (946-955), penny, portrait type, crowned bust r., *rev.* small cross within circle, +VNBEIN MONETA, wt. 1.20gms. (S.1115; N.713), *edge a little ragged, some flatness, otherwise fine to very fine* £900-1000



- 225 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), penny, long cross type (BMC IVa), London, Leofstan, bust l., *rev.* LEOFSTAN M'O LVND, voided long cross, wt. 1.90gms. (S.1151; N.774; Hildebrand 2721), *creased, toned, about very fine* £100-120  
\*ex Baldwin's vault
- 226 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), penny, long cross type (BMC IVa), London, Leofwine, bust l., *rev.* LEOFINE M'O LVND, voided long cross, wt. 1.60gms. (S.1151; N.774; Hildebrand 2762), *creased, otherwise about very fine and toned* £100-120  
\*ex Baldwin's vault
- 227 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), penny, long cross type (BMC IVa), London, Lifinc, bust l., *rev.* LYFINC M'O LVND, voided long cross, wt. 1.38gms. (S.1151; N.774; Hildebrand 2824), *badly cracked, otherwise very fine and toned* £50-60  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 228 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), penny, long cross type (BMC IVa), London, Lifinc, bust l., *rev.* LYFINC M'O LVND, voided long cross, wt. 1.69gms. (S.1151; N.774; Hildebrand 2827), *creased, about very fine* £100-120  
\*ex Baldwin's vault
- 229 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), penny, long cross type (BMC IVa), London, Osulf, bust l., *rev.* OSVLF M'O LVND, voided long cross, pellets in two quarters, wt. 1.81gms. (S.1151; N.774; Hildebrand 2885), *creased, about very fine and toned* £110-130  
\*ex Baldwin's vault





230



231



232

- 230 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), helmet type, penny, Lincoln, Osferth, helmeted bust left, *rev.* +OSFERD ON LINC, wt. 1.40gms. (S.1152; N.775), *generally very fine with peck marks* £220-280
- 231 **Cnut**, penny, helmet type (1024-1030), Lincoln, Wulfbeorn, helmeted bust l., with sceptre, *rev.* +PVLBRENMO LINC, voided cross, annulets in angles, wt. 1.02gms. (S.1158), *extremely fine* £220-250
- 232 **Cnut**, penny, helmet type (1024-1030), Norwich, Hwatemán, helmeted bust l., with sceptre, *rev.* +HATAMAN ON NOR, voided cross, annulets in angles, wt. 1.09gms. (S.1158), *extremely fine* £220-250



233



234

- 233 **Cnut**, penny, helmet type (1024-1030), Lincoln, Osgot, helmeted bust l., with sceptre, *rev.* +OSGOD ON LINC, voided cross, annulets in angles, wt. 1.04gms. (S.1158), *about extremely fine* £220-250
- 234 **Cnut**, penny, helmet type (1024-1030), Lincoln, Wulfbeorn, helmeted bust l., with sceptre, *rev.* +PVLBEREN ON LINC, voided cross, annulets in angles, wt. 1.01gms. (S.1158), *extremely fine* £220-250



235



236

- 235 **Cnut**, penny, helmet type (1024-1030), York, Witherin, helmeted bust l., with sceptre, *rev.* +PIDRINM O EO FR, voided cross, annulets in angles, wt. 1.02gms. (S.1158), *toned, extremely fine* £220-250
- 236 **Cnut**, penny, short cross type (1029-1036), Norwich, Manna, diademed bust l. with sceptre, *rev.* +MANNA ON NORD, short voided cross with a plain inner circle, wt. 1.13gms. (S.1159), *extremely fine* £220-250



- 237 **Harold I**, penny, jewel cross type (c.1036-1038), Thetford, Ælfwine, diademed bust l., *rev.* ÆLFPINE ON DEODF, cross of four jewels, wt. 1.06gms. (S.1163; N.802; Talvio L1b; BEH 935), *neatly struck on a compact round flan, nearly extremely fine* £1100-1400



- 238 **William I**, penny, two stars type (BMC. V), Exeter, Wulfwine, crowned bust facing between two stars, *rev.* PVLFPINE ON IEXE, cross botonnée over quadrilateral, annulet in centre, wt. 1.5gms. (S.1254; N.845; BMC.318), *good very fine* £800-1000



239



240



241



- 239 **William I**, penny, PAXS type (BMC. VIII), Colchester, Wulfwine, crowned bust facing with sceptre, *rev.* +PVLFPINE ON COLE, PAXS in angles of cross, wt. 1.40gms. (S.1257; N.845; BMC.623), *some flatness, toned, very fine* £320-350
- 240 **William I**, penny, PAXS type (BMC. VIII), Lincoln, Ulf, crowned bust facing with sceptre, *rev.* +VLF ON LINCOLN, PAXS in angles of cross, wt. 1.40gms. (S.1257; N.845; BMC.754), *toned, about very fine* £320-380
- 241 **William I**, penny, PAXS type (BMC. VIII), Wallingford, Swirtinc, crowned bust facing with sceptre, *rev.* +SPIRTIC ON PIILN, PAXS in angles of cross, wt. 1.30gms. (S.1257; N.845; BMC.1027), *toned, very fine* £380-420



242



243



244



- 242 **Henry I**, penny, annulets type (BMC. I), London, Brunic, BRVN[IC ON] LVN, crowned bust facing, annulets by neck, *rev.* BRVNIC ON LVN, cross fleury, annulet in centre, wt. 1.4gms. (S.1263; N.857), *a little bent, otherwise good fine* £600-800  
Found by a metal detectorist in Cambridgeshire.
- 243 **Henry I**, penny, pellets in quatrefoil type (BMC. XIV), Canterbury, Willem, crowned bust facing with sceptre, *rev.* WILLEM:ON:CANP:, wt. 1.30gms. (S.1275; N.870; BMC 114), *edge incised as normal, light toning, fine or better* £280-320
- 244 **Stephen**, penny, 'Watford' type (BMC. I), Colchester (attributed), Edward, crowned bust r., holding sceptre, *rev.* EDPAR(D:ON:COL), cross moline, wt. 1.5gms. (S.1278; N.873; BMC.30; Mack 11b), *toned, good fine* £300-400



245



246



- 245 **Stephen**, penny, 'Watford' type (BMC. I), Hereford, Pitric, crowned bust r., holding sceptre, *rev.* +PICRIC(:)ON(:HEREF), cross moline, lis in angles, wt. 1.00gms. (S.1278; N.873), *very flatly struck on obverse, about fine* £250-300
- 246 **Stephen**, penny, 'Watford' type (BMC. I), irregular issue, obverse struck from an erased die with a long cross added, Norwich, Walter, crowned bust r. with die defaced by long cross, *rev.* +W(ALTE)R:ON:N(OR), cross moline, lis in angles, wt. 1.00gms. (S.1283; N.924; Mack 141), *very flatly struck, edge crack, about fine, rare* £320-380  
\*ex Prestwich hoard, E. J. Harris collection



- 247 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), quarter noble, series G, mm. cross 3, London, shield within tressure, *rev.* ornate cross within tressure, pellet in centre, wt. 1.93gms. (S.1498/7), *fine or better* £300-400  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.





- 248 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), quarter noble, London, shield within tressure, *rev.* ornate cross within tressure, lis in centre (S.1511; N.1244), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 62* £1000-1500  
The coin is identified by PCGS as S.1510 - without annulet before the King's name - however it would seem to be present, simply obscured by the holders within the 'slab'.



- 249 **Henry IV**, groat, London, a mule of a Henry IV obverse, type III with nine arches to tressure and a reverse of Henry V, wt. 3.80gms. (S.1728/1764; N.1359b/1387), *some weakness in the striking, about fine and very rare* £1300-1500



- 250 **Henry VI**, annulet issue (1422-c.1430), quarter noble, London, mm. large lis, lis over shield, *rev.* mullet after EXALTABITVR, wt. 1.68gms. (S.1810; N.1420), *slightly creased, good fine* £500-600  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.



- 251 **Edward IV**, second reign, angel, mm. small annulet (1472-1473), the archangel Michael slaying the dragon, *rev.* ship bearing shield, cross above, E and rose at sides, wt. 5.14gms. (S.2091; N.1626), *small dig on dragon, about very fine* £2500-3000  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.



- 252 **Edward IV**, second reign, angel, London, mm. pierced cross and pellet (1477-1480), St. Michael spearing dragon, *rev.* shield of arms on ship, cross above dividing E and rose, wt. 5.08gms. (S.2091; N.1626), *minor edge damage, otherwise very fine* £900-1000



- 253 **Henry VII**, groat, profile issue, mm. pheon (1505-1509), crowned bust r., triple band to crown, *rev.* shield over long cross fourchée (S.2258; N.1747), *weak in places, very fine*; **Elizabeth I**, milled coinage, sixpence, mm. star, 1562, crowned bust l., rose behind, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2594; N.2205), *creased in front of portrait, good fine* (2) £150-200



- 254 **Henry VIII**, third coinage, crown of the double rose, Southwark, mm. E, crowned double rose between crowned h-R, *rev.* crowned shield of arms dividing h-R, wt. 2.89gms. (S.2308; N.1835), *good very fine, very rare* £2500-3000

\*ex A. H. Baldwin, 17 October 2003



255

256

- 255 **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), testoon, Southwark, mm. S, crowned bust facing, *rev.* crowned rose dividing crowned h R, wt. 7.67gms. (S.2367; N.1842), *some details on face re-engraved, fine and rare* £900-1000
- 256 **Edward VI**, second period, shilling, MDL, Southwark, mm. swan, crowned bust 5 to r., *rev.* garnished, oval shield of arms, E-R at sides, wt. 4.9gms. (S.2466B), *fine or better for this poor issue* £120-150





- 257 **Edward VI**, fine silver coinage, crown, mm. tun, 1551, crowned figure of king on horseback r., shouldering sword, date below, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2478; N.1933), *weak on portrait, otherwise very fine or better* £2200-2500



- 258 **Edward VI**, fine silver coinage, halfcrown, mm. y, 1551, crowned figure of king on horseback r., shouldering sword, date below, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2479; N.1934), *a couple of small marks on reverse, nearly very fine* £1000-1500



- 259 **Mary**, angel, class I, annulet stops, mm. pomegranate, the archangel Michael slaying the dragon, *rev.* ship bearing shield, cross above, M and rose at sides (S.2490; N.1958), *ex-mount, about fine* £1000-1500  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.
- 260 **Mary**, groat, mm. pomegranate, crowned bust l., *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms, wt. 1.8gms. (S.2492; N.1960), *darkly toned, fine* £100-150



- 261 **Elizabeth I**, milled coinage (1561-70), half pound, mm. star, crowned bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms, wt. 5.39gms. (S.2543; N.2019), *scratches both sides, a little creased, about very fine* £2500-3500  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.



- 262 **Elizabeth I**, seventh issue, crown, mm. 1 (1601-1602), crowned bust l., with orb and sceptre, *rev.* shield of arms (S.2582; N.2012), *weak on portrait and on reverse, otherwise very fine* £1500-2000



- 263 **Elizabeth I**, silvered copper pattern pledge halfpenny, 1601, Royal monogram surmounted by double arched crown, cross at sides, six-petalled flower below and at either side of monogram *rev.* portcullis between two pellets, date above, wt. 0.7gms. (Peck 6), *a detector find, uncleaned, silver showing through the heavy encrustation, fine or better, very rare* £300-400

Found near Clare, Suffolk.

Copper coinage had previously never had Royal sanction, only gold and silver, but in Elizabeth's reign, due to the shopkeepers' need of halfpennies and farthings, it was suggested to issue copper 'pledges' of value. The concept was not taken to the minting stage, but there are a few very rare patterns. Some are known in silver, and some in copper with a tinning or silver 'wash'.

Stephen Martin Leake mentions them on p.259 of his *Historical Account of English Money* published in 1793, and collectors now avidly seek any of these pledge issues as part of Elizabeth's numismatic heritage.



- 264 **James I**, second coinage, angel, mm. trefoil (1613), St. Michael spearing dragon, *rev.* shield of arms on ship, I and rose flanking mast, wt. 4.47gms. (S.2615; N.2081), *creased and cracked, otherwise very fine, rare* £1200-1400





- 265 **James I**, second coinage, angel, mm. bell (1610-1611) over coronet on obverse and over key on reverse, St. Michael spearing dragon, *rev.* shield of arms on ship, I and rose flanking mast, wt. 4.44gms. (S.2616; N.2081), *pierced, otherwise good very fine, rare* £1000-1200



- 266 **James I**, second coinage, unite, mm. lis (1604-5), crowned second bust r., holding orb and shouldering sceptre, *rev.* crowned shield of arms, IR at sides, wt. 9.89gms. (S.2618; N.2083), *good fine* £800-900  
With old ticket.
- 267 **James I**, second coinage, unite, mm. plain cross (1618-19), crowned fifth bust r., holding orb and shouldering sceptre, *rev.* crowned shield of arms, IR at sides, wt. 10.06gms. (S.2620; N.2085), *edge a little irregular from strike, otherwise choice extremely fine with a superb portrait* £2200-2500



- 268 **James I**, second coinage, unite, fifth bust, mm. plain cross (1618-1619), crowned half-length bust r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms dividing I R, wt. 9.64gms. (S.2620; N.2085), *portrait weak, otherwise very fine* £850-950
- 269 **James I**, third coinage, laurel, fourth bust, mm. trefoil (1624), laureate bust l., value behind head, *rev.* long cross over crowned shield of arms, wt. 9.06gms. (S.2638B; N.2114), *very fine* £850-950



- 270 **James I**, third coinage, laurel, fourth bust, mm. trefoil (1624), laureate bust l., value behind head, *rev.* long cross over crowned shield of arms, wt. 8.97gms. (S.2638B; N.2114), *about very fine* £850-950



- 271 **James I**, third coinage, laurel, mm. trefoil (1624), fourth laur. bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms, wt. 8.98gms. (S.2638B; N.2114), *metal flaw at one o'clock on reverse, portrait a little double-struck, otherwise nearly very fine* £1000-1500
- 272 **James I**, third coinage, laurel, mm. trefoil (1624), fourth laur. bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms, wt. 9.0gms. (S.2638B), *good fine, reverse better* £1000-1200



- 273 **James I**, third coinage, half laurel, mm. trefoil (1624), fourth laur. bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* long cross fleury over crowned shield of arms, wt. 4.37gms. (S.2641A; N.2117), *small crack at 11 o'clock, fine* £300-400
- With old ticket.



- 274 **Charles I**, Tower mint, angel, mm. rose (1631-1632) over plume, St. Michael spearing dragon, value in l. field, *rev.* ship with arms on sail, wt. 3.83gms. (S.2684A; N.2145), *large piercing, otherwise very fine, rare* £850-950
- 275 **Charles I**, Tower mint, angel, mm. tun (1636-1638) over crown, St. Michael spearing dragon, value in l. field, *rev.* ship with arms on sail, wt. 3.90gms. (S.2684A; N.2145), *large piercing, otherwise very fine, rare* £850-950



- 276 **Charles I**, Tower mint, unite, group B, mm. cross calvary (1625-1626), crowned bust l., value behind head, *rev.* crowned shield of arms, wt. 9.06gms. (S.2687; N.2148; Brooker 31 - this coin), *brushed, weak in parts, otherwise very fine* £900-1000
- \*ex St. James's Auction 24, 23 September 2013, lot 78  
ex J. G. Brooker Collection  
ex Mountgarret Collection (purchased by Spink in 1971)





- 277 **Charles I**, unite, Tower mint, group D, bust 5, mm. crown (1635-1636), crown over bell on reverse, crowned bust l., wearing ruff and scarf, mark of value behind, *rev.* crowned, oval, garnished shield dividing CR, wt. 9.12gms. (S.2692; N.2153), *the obverse a little double-struck, weak in places on both sides, good fine* £800-1000  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.
- 278 **Charles I**, double crown, Tower mint, mm. lis (1625), crowned bust l., with flatter crown, outer arch only jewelled, *rev.* crowned square-topped shield, wt. 4.56gms. (S.2698; N.2159), *weakly struck in places, about very fine* £300-400  
\*ex Brooker collection



- 279 **Charles I** (1625-1649), crown, Tower mint, type 2b1, mm. plume, crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, *rev.* oval, garnished shield of arms, plume above between CR (S.2756), *fine* £400-500
- 280 **Charles I**, York mint (1643-1644), shilling, type 1, mm. lion, a contemporary forgery or from unofficial dies, crowned bust l. with lace collar, inverted E in REX, *rev.* square-topped shield, EB - OR above, wt. 4.38gms. (cf. S.2870; cf. N.2316; Besley -, Brooker -), *crude lettering and design details, the R more like a numeral 2, with loop added, about very fine* £200-300



- 281 **Charles I**, half pound, Oxford mint, mm. plume/-, 1642, Shrewsbury horseman l., brandishing sword, Oxford plume behind, *rev.* Declaration in two lines, three Oxford plumes and value above, date below (S.2945), *attractively toned, full and round, about extremely fine, a delightful example* £5500-6000



- 282 **Charles I**, Oxford mint (1642-1646), halfcrown, 1643, mm. plume/-, king on horseback l., plume in r. field, *rev.* declaration in two lines, three plumes above, date below, wt. 14.88gms. (S.2954; N.2413), *some double-striking, otherwise good very fine, scarce* £800-1000
- 283 **Charles I**, Exeter mint, crown, mm. rose, 1644, crowned figure of king on horseback l., brandishing sword, king's sash in large bow, *rev.* garnished shield of arms, date to left of mintmark (S.3058), *nearly very fine for issue* £800-900



- 284 **Charles I**, Exeter mint, crown, mm. castle, 1645, crowned figure of king on horseback l., holding sword, sash flies out in two ends, *rev.* garnished round shield of arms (S.3062), *some weakness on king's portrait, but choice extremely fine, a superb lustrous example* £2000-2500
- 285 **Charles I**, Chester mint (1644), halfcrown, no mm., king on horseback l., *rev.* crowned oval shield, wt. 14.76gms. (S.3131; N.2628; Brooker 1114), *surfaces lightly corroded, otherwise about very fine, rare* £900-1000



- 286 **Charles I**, siege coinage, Newark, ninepence, 1646, arched crown between C-R, mark of value below, *rev.* OBS NEWARK, date below, wt. 4.35gms. (S.3144; N.2641), *weak in centres, split at one corner, otherwise good very fine, rare* £850-950



- 287 **Commonwealth**, penny; halfpenny, shield of arms on both sides (S.3222, 3223; ESC.2263, 2363), *good fine and toned extremely fine, the halfpenny very scarce in this condition (2)* £80-100





288 **Oliver Cromwell**, crown, by Simon, 1658/7, dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3226; ESC.10; Bull 240), *toned, good very fine* £3000-3500



289

290

- 289 **Oliver Cromwell**, halfcrown, 1658, dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3227A; ESC.447; Bull 252), *darkly toned, certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 55* £2250-2750

- 290 **Oliver Cromwell**, halfcrown, 1658, dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3227A; ESC.447; Bull 252), *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 53* £2000-2500



291

292

- 291 **Charles II**, hammered coinage (1660-1662), first issue, double crown, mm. crown/-, laureate bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms dividing C R, wt. 4.47gms. (S.3302; N.2755), *slightly creased, otherwise very fine, rare* £1800-2000

- 292 **Charles II**, hammered coinage (1660-1662), first issue, sixpence, mm. crown/-, crowned bust l., *rev.* long cross over shield of arms, wt. 2.97gms. (S.3309; N.2765), *some minor marks, very fine and scarce* £900-1000



- 293 **Charles II**, five guineas, 1683, T. QUINTO, second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3331), *has been in mount - two plugged holes in edge, marks in fields, good fine* £2500-3000  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.



- 294 **Charles II**, pattern broad of 20 shillings, 1662, laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3337A), *weakly struck in centre of reverse, fine* £800-1000  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.

Approximately 3400 pieces issued.





295

296

- 295 **Charles II**, guinea, 1680, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3344), *surfaces slightly rubbed, very fine* £1500-2000

- 296 **Charles II**, half guinea, 1676/4, second bust r., *rev.* crowned, cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3348), *small scrape in front of king's nose, fine* £400-500

With old ticket.



297

298

- 297 **Charles II**, crown, 1662, no date on edge, first laur. bust r., rose below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3350; ESC.15; Bull 339), *lightly toned, about very fine* £400-600

- 298 **Charles II**, halfcrown, 1676, V. OCTAVO, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3367; ESC.478; Bull 471), *certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 40* £250-300



- 299 **James II**, halfcrown, 1685, PRIMO, first laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3408; ESC.493; Bull 748), *attractively toned, about extremely fine with underlying brilliance* £2000-2500



- 300 **William and Mary**, guinea, 1694, elephant and castle, conjoined laur. busts r., elephant and castle below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3427), *fair* £800-1000  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.



301

302

- 301 **William and Mary**, halfcrown, 1689, PRIMO, caul only frosted, pearls, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* second crowned shield of arms (S.3435; ESC.510; Bull 839), *certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 40* £250-300
- 302 **William and Mary**, halfcrown, 1691, TERTIO, second conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* second crowned shield of arms (S.3436; ESC.516; Bull 850), *darkly toned, certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 45* £200-250



303

304

- 303 **William and Mary**, halfcrown, 1693, QVINTO, 3 over inverted 3 in date, second conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3436; ESC.521; Bull 857), *certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 45* £250-300
- 304 **William and Mary**, halfcrown, 1693, QVINTO, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3436; ESC.519; Bull 861), *certified and graded by PCGS as Very Fine 30* £200-250



- 305 **William and Mary**, shilling, 1693, stop after GRATIA, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3437; ESC.1076; Bull 868), *attractively toned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine* £800-900



- 306 **William and Mary**, shilling, 1693, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3437), *certified and graded by PCGS as Genuine Cleaned - Fine Detail* £100-150





- 307 **William III**, crown, 1700, DVODECIMO, third laur. and dr. bust variety r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3474; ESC.97; Bull 1010), *a few light adjustment marks on reverse, attractively toned, practically as struck* £2000-2500



- 308 **William III**, halfcrown, 1698, DECIMO, first laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3494; ESC.554; Bull 1034), *certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 40* £175-225
- 309 **William III**, shilling, 1700, tall 0s in date, fifth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3516; ESC.1121; Bull 1150), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63* £350-450



- 310 **William III**, shilling, 1700, fifth laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3516), *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 58* £100-150
- 311 **Anne**, half guinea, 1710, dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3575), *fair* £300-400  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.



312

313

- 312 **Anne**, crown, 1703, TERTIO, VIGO, first dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3576; ESC.99; Bull 1340), *darkly toned, certified and graded by PCGS as Very Fine 35* £600-700
- 313 **Anne**, halfcrown, 1703, TERTIO, VIGO, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3580; ESC.569; Bull 1358), *darkly toned, certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 40* £600-700



314

315

- 314 **Anne**, shilling, 1702, VIGO, second bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3585), *certified and graded by PCGS as Very Fine 30* £100-150
- 315 **Anne**, shilling, 1702, VIGO, second bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3585), *certified and graded by PCGS as Very Fine 25* £100-150



316

317

318

- 316 **Anne**, shilling, 1703, VIGO, second bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3586; ESC.1131; Bull 1388), *toned, certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 58* £400-500
- 317 **Anne**, shilling, 1703, VIGO, second bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3586; ESC.1131; Bull 1388), *certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 40* £200-250
- 318 **Anne**, sixpence, 1703, VIGO, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3590), *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 53* £100-150



- 319 **Anne**, crown, 1713, DVODECIMO, roses and plumes, third bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3603; ESC.109; Bull 1349), *some light scratches on obverse and some adjustment marks at one o'clock on reverse, good very fine* £700-800





320

321

- 320 **Anne**, halfcrown, 1709, OCTAVO, dr. bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3604; ESC.579; Bull 1371), *certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 40* £200-250
- 321 **Anne**, halfcrown, 1713, DVODECIMO, plain, bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3604), *certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 40* £175-225
- 322 **Anne**, halfcrown, 1707E, SEXTO, bust l., E below, rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3605), *certified and graded by PCGS as Fine 15* £60-80



- 323 **Anne**, halfcrown, 1714, D.TERTIO, roses and plumes, bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3607), *certified and graded by PCGS as Very Fine 35* £125-175



324

325

- 324 **Anne**, shilling, 1707, third bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3610), *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 53* £100-150
- 325 **Anne**, shilling, 1713/2, roses and plumes, bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3617), *certified and graded by PCGS as Genuine Cleaned - About Uncirculated Detail* £100-150



- 326 **George I**, guinea, 1726, fifth laur. head r., rev. crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3633), *fields rubbed, good very fine or better* £1500-2000



327

328

- 327 **George I**, quarter guinea, 1718, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3638), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63* £650-700
- 328 **George I**, quarter guinea, 1718, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3638), *about extremely fine* £400-500  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.



- 329 **George I**, shilling, 1721, first laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3646; ESC.1170; Bull 1575), *certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 45, a very rare date* £1000-1500
- 330 **George I**, shilling, 1723 SSC, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, SSC in angles (S.3647; ESC.1176; Bull 1586), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63* £350-450



- 331 **George II**, five guineas, 1729, TERTIO, young laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3663), *initials very lightly scratched below bust, very fine* £4000-6000  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.







335

336

335 **George II**, halfcrown, 1735, OCTAVO, roses and plumes, young laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3692), *certified and graded by PCGS as Very Fine 35* £175-225

336 **George II**, halfcrown, 1745/3, D. NONO, roses, old laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles (S.3694; ESC.604A; Bull 1686), *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 58* £800-1000

The overdate not noted by PCGS.



337

338

337 **George II**, halfcrown, 1745, D. NONO, LIMA, old laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3695), *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 50* £150-200

338 **George II**, halfcrown, 1746, D. NONO, LIMA, old laur. and dr. bust l., LIMA below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3695A), *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 53* £150-200



339 **George II**, proof halfcrown, 1746, VICESIMO, old laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3696; ESC.608; Bull 1691), *attractively toned, about as struck, a pleasing example* £3500-4000





- 340 **George III**, guinea, 1764, no stop over head, second laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3726), *tiny dig by king's left shoulder, about fine, very rare* £600-800



- 341 **George III**, guinea, 1796, fifth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3729), *obverse toned, good extremely fine, a very rare date* £1000-1200



- 342 **George III**, half guinea, 1790, fifth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3735), *good fine*; third guinea, 1797, first laur. head r., *rev.* crown, date in legend (S.3738), *initial engraved on obverse, fair (2)* £350-400  
With old tickets.



- 343 **George III**, half guinea, 1804, seventh laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within Garter (S.3737), *light marks in fields, prooflike, extremely fine* £400-500  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.

- 344 **George III**, third guinea, 1804, laur. head r., *rev.* crown, date below (S.3740), *certified and graded by NGC as About Uncirculated 58* £175-200



- 345 **George III**, 'Northumberland' shilling, 1763, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3742; ESC.1214; Bull 2124), *certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 40* £800-1000



346



347



- 346 **George III**, dollar, oval countermark on portrait 8 reales of Charles IV, 1794FM, Mexico City (S.3765A; ESC.129; Bull 1852), *certified and graded by PCGS as Extremely Fine 40, the countermark graded as Extremely Fine Details* £300-400
- 347 **George III**, dollar, octagonal countermark on portrait 8 reales of Charles IV, 1802FT, Mexico City (S.3766; ESC.138; Bull 1868), *certified and graded by PCGS as Very Fine 25, the countermark graded as Extremely Fine Details* £300-400



348



349



- 348 **George III**, pattern halfpenny, 1790, by Droz, in bronzed copper, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., holding spear, date below, 31mm., wt. 16.09gms. (P.949), *extremely fine* £200-250
- 349 **George III**, crown, 1818, LIX, laur. head r., *rev.* St. George and dragon (S.3787; ESC.214; Bull 2009), *certified and graded by NGC as Uncirculated Details, Surface Hairlines* £250-300
- 350 **George III**, halfcrown, 1817, laur. 'bull' head r., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.3788; ESC.616; Bull 2090), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63* £250-350



- 351 **George III**, proof halfcrown, 1817, plain edge, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.3789; ESC.620; Bull 2098), *edge bruise at top, otherwise extremely fine and toned, rare* £1500-1800





- 352 G **George IV**, two pounds, 1823, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3798), *very fine* £1000-1250  
With old ticket.



353

354

- 353 **George IV**, crown, 1821, SECUNDO, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3805; ESC.246; Bull 2310), *good very fine* £125-175
- 354 **George IV**, pattern crown, undated, struck in copper, laur. head l., *rev.* arms with supporters, monogram below, wt. 15.82gms. (cf. ESC.265A [white metal]), *centres weak, otherwise very fine, very rare* £280-320



- 355 G **Victoria**, two pounds, 1887, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3865), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 64* £1100-1300



- 356 G **Victoria**, half sovereign, 1887, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3869), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 64* £150-250



- 357 **Victoria**, crown, 1845, star edge stops, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3882; ESC.282A; Bull 2566), *lightly toned, good very fine* £300-400



- 358 **Victoria**, halfcrown, 1841, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3888; ESC.674; Bull 2716), *a tiny nick at 6 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good fine, rare* £800-1000



359

360

- 359 **Victoria**, halfcrown, 1874, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3889; ESC.692; Bull 2741), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 62* £250-300
- 360 **Victoria**, 'godless' florin, 1849, crowned bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3890; ESC.802; Bull 2815), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 62* £200-300



- 361 **Victoria**, Gothic florin, 1864, crowned bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3892; ESC.824; Bull 2854), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 62* £200-300





362

363

- 362 **Victoria**, shilling, 1864, young head l., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3905; ESC.1312; Bull 3024), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 63* £200-300
- 363 **Victoria**, shilling, 1872, die no. 74, young head l., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3906A; ESC.1324; Bull 3042), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 65* £250-350



364

365

366

- 364 **Victoria**, shilling, 1881, young head l., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3907), *certified and graded by NGC as Uncirculated Details, Surface Hairlines* £75-100
- 365 **Victoria**, sixpence, 1886, young head l., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3912), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 65* £150-200
- 366 **Victoria**, threepence, 1859, young head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3914A), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 62* £80-100
- 367 **Victoria**, threepence, 1883, young head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3914D), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 62* £40-50



- 368 **Victoria**, Maundy set, 1870, young head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3916), *all certified and graded by PCGS as Prooflike Genuine Cleaned, Uncirculated Detail* £150-200
- 369 **Victoria**, silver currency set, 1887, crown to threepence, Golden Jubilee (S.3921,23,24,25,26,28,31), with case, *all with various degrees of toning and about extremely fine (7)* £200-250



370

371

- 370 **Victoria**, crown, 1887, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3921), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 64* £80-100
- 371 **Victoria**, crown, 1888, wide date, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3921), *bagmarked, about extremely fine* £100-150



372

373

- 372 **Victoria**, crown, 1889, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3921), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 63* £125-175

- 373 **Victoria**, double florin, 1887, Roman 1 in date, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3922), *bagmarked, extremely fine* £80-100



374

375

- 374 **Victoria**, halfcrown, 1887, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.3924), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 65* £50-60

- 375 **Victoria**, florin, 1887, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3925), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 63* £40-50



- 376 **Victoria**, crown, 1893, LVI, veiled bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3937; ESC.303; Bull 2593); halfcrown, 1900, veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within Garter (S.3938); florin, 1901; shilling, 1900; sixpence, 1899, veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned shields within Garter/value within wreath (S.3939, 3940A, 3941); threepences (2): 1890; 1900, 'Jubilee' /veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned value within wreath (S.3931, 3942), *all certified and graded by NGC, as Mint State 64; Mint State 63; About Uncirculated 58; Mint State 65; Mint State 63; Mint State 63 and Mint State 65 respectively (7)* £500-600





- 377 **Victoria**, proof set, 1893, crown to threepence, veiled bust l., *rev.* various (S.PS8), *all certified and graded by PCGS as Proof 64* (6) £4000-5000



- 378 **Victoria**, Maundy set, 1895, veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3943), with modern box, *attractive rainbow toning, mint state* (4) £130-150



- 379 **Victoria**, Maundy set, 1896, veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3943), with modern box, *attractive rainbow toning, mint state* (4) £130-150



- 380 **Victoria**, Maundy set, 1896, veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3943), *toned, about mint state* (4) £125-150



- 381 **Victoria**, Maundy set, 1896, veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3943), *toned, about mint state* (4) £125-150



- 382 **Victoria**, Maundy set, 1896, veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3943), *toned, about mint state* (4) £125-150



- 383 **Victoria**, Maundy set, 1897, veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3943; ESC.2512), *toned, FDC* (4) £125-150



- 384 **Victoria**, Maundy set, 1900, veiled bust l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3943), with modern box, *attractive rainbow toning, mint state* (4) £130-150



- 385 **Victoria**, penny, 1868, young bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3954), *extremely fine with some original colour* £320-350



- 386 **Victoria**, halfpennies (4): 1854 (2); 1865; 1887; quarter farthing, 1839, young head l., *rev.* Britannia std. r./crowned value and date (S.3949, 3956, 3953), *all certified and graded by NGC, as Mint State 64 Brown; About Uncirculated Details, Surface Hairlines; Mint State 65 Red Brown; Mint State 63 Red and Mint State 63 Red Brown respectively* (5) £350-450



A most unusual group of 1901 bronze coins in mint state



387



388



- 387 **Victoria**, pennies, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3961), *lustrous, about mint state* (10) £60-80

- 388 **Victoria**, pennies, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3961), *lustrous, some with toning, about mint state* (10) £60-80



389



390



- 389 **Victoria**, pennies, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3961), *lustrous, some with toning, about mint state* (10) £60-80

- 390 **Victoria**, pennies, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3961), *lustrous, some with toning, about mint state* (10) £60-80



391



392



- 391 **Victoria**, pennies, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3961), *lustrous, about mint state* (10) £60-80

- 392 **Victoria**, pennies, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3961), *lustrous, about mint state* (9) £60-80



393



394



- 393 **Victoria**, halfpennies, 1901 (11), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3962), *lustrous, about mint state* (11) £60-80

- 394 **Victoria**, halfpennies, 1901 (11), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3962), *lustrous, about mint state* (11) £60-80



395



396



- 395 **Victoria**, halfpennies, 1901 (11), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3962), *lustrous, about mint state* (11) £60-80
- 396 **Victoria**, halfpennies, 1901 (11), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3962), *lustrous, about mint state* (11) £60-80



397



398



399



- 397 **Victoria**, halfpennies, 1901 (11), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3962), *lustrous, about mint state* (11) £60-80
- 398 **Victoria**, halfpennies, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3962), *lustrous, some lightly toned, about mint state* (10) £55-75
- 399 **Victoria**, halfpennies, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3962), *lustrous, some lightly toned, about mint state* (10) £55-75



400



401



402



- 400 **Victoria**, farthings, 1901 (11), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3964), *toned, about mint state* (11) £25-35
- 401 **Victoria**, farthings, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3964), *toned, about mint state* (10) £25-30
- 402 **Victoria**, farthings, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3964), *toned, about mint state* (10) £25-30



403



404



405



- 403 **Victoria**, farthings, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3964), *toned, about mint state* (10) £25-30
- 404 **Victoria**, farthings, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3964), *toned, about mint state* (10) £25-30
- 405 **Victoria**, farthings, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3964), *toned, about mint state* (10) £25-30





406



407



408

- 406 **Victoria**, farthings, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3964), *toned, about mint state* (10) £25-30
- 407 **Victoria**, farthings, 1901 (10), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3964), *toned, about mint state* (10) £25-30
- 408 **Victoria**, farthings, 1901 (5), veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3964), *toned, about mint state* (5) £12-15

\*\*\*\*\*



- 409 **Edward VII**, crown, 1902; matt proof halfcrown; florin; sixpence, 1902; threepence, 1907, bare head r., *rev.* various (S.3978, 3980, 3981, 3983, 3984), *all certified and graded by NGC, and graded as Mint State 63; Proof 64 Matte; About Uncirculated 58 respectively, the last two as Mint State 66* (5) £250-350
- 410 **Edward VII**, shilling, 1902, bare head r., *rev.* lion on crown (S.3982), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 65* £100-150



- 411 **Edward VII**, Maundy set, 1903, bare head r., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3985), with modern box, *attractively toned, mint state* (4) £130-150



- 412 **Edward VII**, Maundy set, 1906, bare head r., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3985), with modern box, *attractive rainbow toning, mint state* (4) £130-150



- 413 **Edward VII**, Maundy set, 1908, bare head r., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.3985), with modern box, *attractively toned, mint state* (4) £130-150



- 414 **George V**, Maundy set, 1928, bare head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4027), *toned, about mint state* (4) £80-100



- 415 **George V**, crown, 1928, bare head l., *rev.* large crown within wreath (S.4036; ESC.368; Bull 3633), *toned, certified and graded by the Australian Coin Grading Service as Mint State 65* £200-300



- 416 **George V**, crown, 1931, bare head l., *rev.* large crown within wreath (S.4036; ESC.371; Bull 3639), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 65, only 4056 pieces struck*; proof halfcrown, 1911, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.4011), *certified and graded by NGC as Proof 64*; specimen crown, 1935; shilling, 1933; threepence, 1914, bare head l., *rev.* various (S.4049, 4039, 4015), *all certified and graded by NGC, as Mint State 63, Mint State 64 and Mint State 65 respectively* (5) £600-800





- 417 **George V**, crown, 1934, bare head l., *rev.* crown and date within wreath (S.4036; ESC.374; Bull 3647), *some contact marks on obverse, good very fine, rare* £2000-2500



- 418 **George V**, proof crown, 1935, raised edge, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.4050; ESC.378; Bull 3655), *small toning spot at 5 o'clock on obverse, mint state* £500-600



- 419 **Elizabeth II**, Maundy set, 1953, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4126; ESC.2570; Bull 4559), *all certified by NGC, the groat and threepence graded Mint State 63, the twopence Mint State 62 and the penny Mint State 61 (4)* £700-800

Issued in the year of the Coronation, this is the rarest Maundy set of the 20th century.



- 420 **Elizabeth II**, Maundy set, 1958, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4131), with box, *toned, mint state* (4) £130-150

- 421 **Elizabeth II**, proof crown, 1953, Coronation, queen on horseback l., *rev.* crown in centre of emblematical cross, shield of arms in each angle (S.4136), *in plastic holder, graded by PCGS as Proof 64 CAMEO* £50-60



- 422 **Elizabeth II**, gold proof sovereign three-coin collection, 2002, two pounds to half sovereign, head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.PGS37), *in fitted case of issue, with certificate, FDC* (3) £800-1000  
Only 5000 sets issued.



- 423 **Elizabeth II**, gold proof sovereign three-coin collection, 2005, two pounds to half sovereign, head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.PGS43), *in fitted case of issue, with certificate, FDC* (3) £850-950  
Only 2500 sets issued.



- 424 **Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 1982, bust r., wearing tiara, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.SB1), *certified and graded by NGC as Proof 69 Ultra Cameo* £120-140



425



426

- 425 **Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 1983, bust r., wearing tiara, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.SB1), *certified and graded by NGC as Proof 69 Ultra Cameo* £120-140

- 426 **Elizabeth II**, proof half sovereign, 1998, queen's head r., wearing tiara, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.SB4), *certified and graded by NGC as Proof 69 Ultra Cameo* £120-140



## SOVEREIGNS



427

428

427 *G* **George IV**, sovereign, 1822, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3800), *extremely fine* £600-700  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.

428 *G* **William IV**, sovereign, 1832, second bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), *good fine* £450-550  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.



429 *G* **William IV**, sovereign, 1836, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), *choice virtually mint state with prooflike brilliance* £2500-3000



430 *G* **Victoria**, sovereign, 1887S, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), *practically uncirculated* £500-600  
\*ex Bentley collection



431 *G* **Victoria**, sovereigns, 1871 (7), young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3856), *fine to very fine* (7) £1150-1250



432 *G* **Victoria**, sovereigns (7): 1871; 1873 (2); 1876 (4), young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3856A), *fine or better* (7) £1150-1250



- 433 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (7): 1872S; 1873S; 1874S; 1880S; 1881S (3), young head l., S below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3858A, B), *fine or better* (7) £1150-1250



- 434 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (7): 1873M; 1875M; 1876M (4); 1877M, young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857), *fine to very fine* (7) £1150-1250



435



436



437

- 435 G **Victoria**, sovereign, 1873S, young head l., S below, WW buried in narrow truncation, *rev.* St. George and the dragon, horse with long tail, small BP in exergue (S.3858A), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 61* £250-300

- 436 G **Victoria**, sovereign, 1875M, young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 61* £250-300

- 437 G **Victoria**, sovereign, 1876, young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3856A), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 61* £250-300



- 438 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (7): 1876 (6); 1880, young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3856A, B), *fine or better* (7) £1150-1250



- 439 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (7): 1877M (4); 1881M (3), young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857), *fine or better* (7) £1150-1250



- 440 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (7): 1878M (5); 1881M (2), young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857), *fine or better* (7) £1150-1250





441

442

441 G **Victoria**, sovereign, 1879, young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3856A), *good fine*, the key date £500-600

442 G **Victoria**, sovereign, 1879M, young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon, horse with long tail, small BP in exergue (S.3857), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 61* £250-300



443 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (9): 1879M (3); 1880M (3); 1883M (3), young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857, A), *fine to very fine* (9) £1500-1600



444 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (7): 1879M (2); 1881M; 1883M (4), young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857D, B), *fine or better* (7) £1150-1250



445

446

445 G **Victoria**, sovereign, 1880, young head l., WW buried in narrow truncation, *rev.* St. George and the dragon, horse with long tail, small BP (S.3856A), *extremely fine* £200-250

446 G **Victoria**, sovereign, 1880/70, young head l., *rev.* WW buried in narrow truncation, *rev.* St. George and the dragon, horse with short tail, small BP in exergue (S.3856B), *certified and graded by NGC as About Uncirculated 58* £275-325



447 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (10): 1880 (6); 1884 (4), young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3856C, B), *fine or better* (10) £1650-1750



448 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (7): 1880; 1884 (2); 1885 (4), young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3856D, F), *fine or better* (7) £1150-1250



449 G **Victoria**, sovereign, 1880M (4); 1882M (3), young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857D, B), *fine to very fine* (7) £1150-1250



450 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (9): 1880S (2); 1883S (4); 1887S (3), young head l., S below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3858E, A), *fine or better* (9) £1500-1600



451 G **Victoria**, sovereigns, 1882S (7), young head l., S below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3858D, E), *fine or better* (7) £1150-1250



452 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (7): 1884M (6); 1885M, young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857B, A), *fine or better* (7) £1150-1250



453 G **Victoria**, sovereigns, 1885M (7), young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857B), *fine to very fine* (7) £1150-1250



454 G **Victoria**, sovereign, 1885M, second young head l., M below, WW complete, *rev.* St. George and the dragon, horse with short tail, small BP in exergue (S.3857C), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 61+* £250-300





455 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (11): 1885S (6); 1886S (5), young head l., S below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3858E), *fine or better* (11)  
£1800-2000



456 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (10), 1886M, young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857C), *fine to very fine* (10)  
£1650-1750



457 G **Victoria**, sovereigns (9): 1886M (5); 1887M (4), young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857C), *fine to very fine* (9)  
£1500-1600



458

459

458 G **Victoria**, sovereign, 1887, 'Jubilee' bust l., normal JEB on truncation, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3866), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63*  
£275-325

459 G **Victoria**, sovereign, 1894M, veiled bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, M above date (S.3875), *certified and graded by CGS as Extremely Fine 60*  
£240-280



460 G **Edward VII**, sovereigns (2): 1902; 1905, bare head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3969), *extremely fine or better* (2)  
£400-450



461 G **Edward VII**, sovereigns, 1906 (2), bare head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3969), *extremely fine or better* (2)  
£400-450



462 G **Edward VII**, sovereign, 1908, bare head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3969), *extremely fine or better* £200-250



463 G **George V**, sovereign, 1920M, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3968), *extremely fine, reverse better, a very rare date* £3200-3500



464

465

464 G **George V**, sovereign, 1920P, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, P above date (S.4001), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63* £250-300

465 G **George V**, sovereign, 1925, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3996), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 66* £300-350



466 G **Elizabeth II**, proof piedfort sovereign, 2017, head r., wearing tiara, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.SC12), with box and certificate, *certified and graded by NGC as Proof 70 Ultra Cameo* £850-950

## ISLE OF MAN



467 **Isle of Man**, silver proof penny, 1733, thin flan, eagle and child on Cap of Maintenance, inside of cap frosted, *rev.* triskelis with I D J between legs, wt. 6.96gms. (S.7408d), *very fine and rare* £650-750



## SCOTTISH COINS



- 468 **James IV** (1488-1513), half unicorn, unicorn stg. l., with crown on neck, holding Scottish shield of arms, *rev.* large wavy star over cross fleury (S.5321), *heavily clipped, fair* £300-400  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.



- 469 **James IV** (1488-1513), half unicorn, type I, Lombardic N, unicorn l., with crown on neck, holding Scottish shield of arms, *rev.* large wavy star over cross fleury, pellet in centre, wt. 1.84gms. (S.5322), *die flaw on reverse, a little double-struck, about very fine* £1800-2200



- 470 **James VI**, eighth coinage, sword and sceptre piece, 1602, crowned shield of arms, *rev.* crossed swords crowned between two thistles, date below, wt. 5.06gms. (S.5460), *adjustment marks and slightly weakly struck by left thistle, otherwise about very fine* £1500-2000  
Bt. B. A. Seaby Ltd., with old ticket.



- 471 **James VI**, tenth coinage (1609-1625), gold halfcrown, type II, crowned bust r., *rev.* shield of arms, Scottish arms in first and fourth quarters (S.5470), *fine* £400-450



- 472 **Charles I**, first coinage (1625-1635), unit, mm. thistle, crowned half-length portrait r. with orb and sceptre, *rev.* crowned shield of arms dividing C R (S.5527), *very fine* £2000-2500



- 473 **Charles I**, third coinage, forty pence, F above crown on reverse; 20 pence (S.5579, 5591), *good fine for issue and fair* (2) £40-50

- 474 **Charles I**, twopence, undated (S.5602); **Charles II**, bawbees (2): 1678; 1679 (S.5628), *fair to fine* (3) £40-50



- 475 **Charles II**, eighth dollar, 1676, reverse at 90°, laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, thistles in angles (S.5622), *good very fine, scarce* £320-350



- 476 **Charles II**, eighth dollar, 1677, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned shields of arms in cruciform (S.5622); **William II**, 20 shillings, 1697, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.5686), *both fair* (2) £40-50



- 477 **William II**, 40-shillings, 1695 SEPTIMO, laur. bust l., value below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms, no lozenges in Dutch shield (S.5679), *good very fine for issue* £500-600



## IRISH COINS



- 478 **Hiberno Norse** (1035-1060), Phase II, long cross and hand type, bust l., inverted crozier behind head, *rev.* long cross, wt. 21.8 grains. (S.6125A; DF.23), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 62* £600-700
- 479 **Hiberno Norse** (1035-1060), Phase III, long cross and hand type, bust l., annulet on neck, *rev.* long cross, hands in two angles, pellets in the others, wt. 12.7 grains (S.6132; DF.24), *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 58* £450-550
- 480 **Hiberno Norse** (1035-1060), Phase III, long cross and hand type, bust l., pellet on neck, *rev.* long cross, hands in two angles, pellets in the others, wt. 12.9 grains (S.6132; DF.24), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 64* £450-550



- 481 **Hiberno Norse** (1035-1060), Phase III, long cross and hand type, bust l., two pellets before, *rev.* long cross, hands in two angles, wt. 0.90gms. (S.6132; DF.24), *toned, almost extremely fine* £550-650
- 482 **Hiberno Norse** (1035-1060), Phase III, long cross and hand type, bust l., pellet on neck, *rev.* long cross, hands in two angles, pellet in one other (S.6132; DF.24), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 65* £850-950



- 483 **James I**, second coinage, shilling, mm. martlet (1604-5), crowned third bust r., *rev.* HENRICVS..., crowned harp (S.6515; DF.261), *centre weak but legend strong, about very fine* £240-280



- 484 **James II**, 'gunmoney' halfcrown, Feb 1689, laur. bust l., *rev.* crown over crossed sceptres (S.6579), *good fine* £40-50

# TOKENS



- 485 **Derbyshire**, Cromford, Arkwright & Co, countermarked Mexican 8 reales, 1798FM, Mexico City, *obv.* circular countermark, CROMFORD . DERBYSHIRE, 4/9 in centre (Manville 104, and p.206), *coin good fine, countermark with value obliterated though lettering very fine* £550-650  
 \*ex Schulman Auction, 17 March 1913 (lot 64); Cockayne (lot 100) and Lingford (lot 697) Collections  
 Arkwright & Co., mill owners and bankers; the tokens were in all probability issued during the tenure of Richard Arkwright (1755-1843).



486



487

- 486 **Scotland**, Angusshire, Dundee, silver shilling token, 1797, ancient cross dividing W DES, *in ex.* CROSS TAKEN DOWN 1777, *rev.* armed Highlander, point of sword to T (DH.3), *identified erroneously as DH.2 and certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 62* £150-200
- 487 **Scotland**, Bute, Rothesay, Rothesay Mills, one shilling and eight pence, a cut segment of an 8 reales, countermarked PAYABLE AT ROTHSA Y MILLS 1/8, wt. 7.54gms. (cf. Lingford 718), *very fine, rare* £320-350



488



489



- 488 **Scotland**, Renfrewshire, Greenock, McFie, Lindsay & Co, countermarked Mexican 8 reales, 1817JJ, Mexico City, *obv.* ring countermark, M<sup>C</sup>FIE LINDSAY & CO<sup>y</sup> \* GREENOCK, 4/6 in centre (Manville 57, and p.112, this coin listed; Hodge, BNJ 2009, p. 243, no. 9, this coin; Hodge, SNC December 2011, pp.137-38; KM.CC58), *large piercing at top, coin fine, countermark very fine* £500-600  
 \*ex A. T. Macmillan Collection [from R. Milcarek, December 1994]  
 Dix, Noonan, Webb, 28 September 2006, lot 1034  
 Dix, Noonan, Webb, 2 April 2014, lot 566  
 McFie, Lindsay & Co., wholesale grocers, 3 William Street, fl. 1815-34; their countermarked dollars were withdrawn during August 1828. The details of the provenance of this coin, as given by Manville, should be ignored.
- 489 **Scotland**, uncertain locality, a false Mexico City 8 reales, 1792FM, countermarked L B 4 9 and T.H. - n on obverse, wt. 22.68gms. (cf. Lingford 782), *good very fine, rare* £220-250



## A Selection of Eighteenth Century Tokens from Baldwin's Vault

References are to Dalton and Hamer, new edition edited by Bill McKivor (2015).  
The tokens are struck in copper unless otherwise stated.

## ENGLAND



- 490 **Buckinghamshire**, halfpennies (3): **Aylesbury** (2), [F. Wheeler], 1796, Justice on chair, *rev.* arms (swan) (DH.3); [unknown issuer], 1796, bust of William III r., TO THE FRIENDS FOR THE ABOLITION OF SLAVERY, *rev.* Cap of Liberty on pole among flags (DH.7); **Chesham**, Adam Simpson, 1795, cipher AS with family crest, *rev.* family arms and motto (DH.20), DH.3 about mint state, bronzed, attractive, DH.7 extremely fine, weakly struck in centres as usual, strip of old verdigris on and around reverse legend from 1 to 5 o'clock and a little corrosion on obverse also, DH.20 extremely fine with some lustre that is perhaps false (3) £130-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 491 **Cambridgeshire, Cambridge**, D. Hood (2), penny-sized medal, 1796, view of King's College Chapel, *rev.* King's College (DH.7); halfpenny, wheat sheaf, *rev.* PRINT SELLER etc. (DH.19a); **County**, farthing, beehive and bees, *rev.* bust of Newton (DH.37), extremely fine, DH.7 a little scuffed in the fields, DH.19a with some original colour (3) £120-150

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 492 **Cheshire, Macclesfield** (9): halfpennies, R[oe] & Co. (4), 1789, cipher *R<sup>e</sup>&C<sup>o</sup>*, beehive crest, *rev.* female holding cogwheel (DH.11), 1791, bust of Roe, *rev.* similar to previous (3 – DH.38/44/53); imitations and counterfeits (4 – DH.62/62b/66b, *edge* PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSE OF THOMAS CLACKE/68a); Westwood's 'half halfpenny', 1792, imitating the genuine halfpenny of Roe (DH.87), *DH.66b good fine, extremely rare, 68a good very fine, Atkins' number 42b inked faintly on reverse field, rare, the rest extremely fine or better, DH.11, 53, 62 and 62b lustrous, DH.53 very rare* (9) £180-220

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 493 **Cornwall** (2): **Truro**, [Cornish Metal Co.], halfpenny, 1791, Druid's bust, *rev.* Duchy of Cornwall arms (DH.2); **Penryn**, [G.C. George], halfpenny, 1794, arms of Lord de Dunstanville, COLONEL below, *rev.* Borough arms, military trophy around, PENRYN VOLUNTEERS above (DH.4); **Devon, Exeter**, Westwood's 'half halfpenny', 1792, imitating the halfpenny of Samuel Kingdon (DH.10); **Dorset, Poole**, Jas. Bayly, farthing, 1795, Hope (DH.10); **Co. Durham, South Shields**, [unknown issuer], 1794, Faith, *rev.* ship (DH.4); **Essex** (2): **Colchester**, Charles Heath, halfpenny, 1794, the Castle, *rev.* loom (DH.10); **Warley Camp**, halfpenny, 1794, bust of Prince of Wales, *rev.* his crest (DH.36); **Herefordshire, Hereford**, C. Honiatt, halfpenny, 1794, apple tree, *rev.* Justice (DH.5), *extremely fine or better, third bronzed, last four with some lustre, especially DH. Essex 10, false colour on DH. Cornwall 2* (8) £150-200

\*ex Baldwin's vault



494

495

- 494 **Derbyshire, Buxton**, [Tomlinson, Orme and Hay], halfpenny, 1796, arms, supporters and motto of Duke of Devonshire, coronet above, *rev.* the Crescent (DH.3), *good extremely fine and lustrous, 200 struck* £100-130  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

- 495 **Devon, Exeter**, Samuel Kingdon, halfpenny, 1792, Bishop Blaize, *rev.* City arms etc., date below, *edge* with KINDON in error (DH.3a), *good extremely fine with some original colour, signs of faint wiping on obverse, nevertheless attractive, very rare* (2) £120-150

\*ex Baldwin's vault





- 496 **Devon, Puddington**, W. Waller, halfpenny, 1797, his bust, *rev.* ship (DH. Beds. 5; DH./McK. Devon 13), weight 9.03g, *an edge knock and minor scuffs and scratches on obverse, and P 15 inked lightly either side of portrait, otherwise nearly extremely fine, one of the sharpest of the 14 surviving specimens traced by Michael Dickinson, researcher of the issuer and his tokens* £200-250

\*ex Hamer, lot 27 (part)

ex Baldwin's vault



- 497 **Gloucestershire, Gloucester**, Kempson's buildings series, pennies, 1797 (3), *rev.* City arms, *obvs.* St Mary de Crypt Church and School (DH.2), St Mary de Lode Church (DH.3), St Nicholas Church (DH.6), *virtually mint state, tiny area of corrosion on a section of the Cathedral seen in the background of DH.3, with copious original colour but toned as a result of being kept in their original rarely preserved printed Kempson paper wrappers, included with the tokens* (3) £300-450

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 498 **Gloucestershire, Badminton**, [J. Jelly and D. Arnot], halfpennies, 1796 (6), devices comprise beggar, bust of George III, ship, wheat sheaf, plough, pair of scales empty and with wts. 6½ lb. and 3½ lb., inscription TO THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT (DH.22/23/28/34/43/47), *good extremely fine, DH.22, 28 and 47 a little lustrous, the rest toned or bronzed, some small spots on DH.34, all nine dies for the Badminton tokens represented in this group* (6) £200-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 499 **Gloucestershire, Badminton**, [J. Jelly and D. Arnot], halfpennies, 1796 (7), devices comprise beggar, bust of George III, wheat sheaf, pair of scales empty and with wts. 6½ lb. and 3½ lb., inscription TO THE DUKE OF BEAUFORT (DH.27/29/30/45/46/49/55), *good extremely fine to about mint state, all except DH.45 and 46 with some original colour, the two latter bronzed, verdigris spot below scale pan on DH.46, '246' lightly inked below scales on DH.49* (7) £200-250

\*DH.49 ex Batty (the inked number is that in the 1869 section of his Copper Coinage catalogue)

ex Baldwin's vault



- 500 **Hampshire (7): Emsworth**, halfpennies with bust of Earl Howe (3), John Stride, 1795, *rev.* Britannia (DH.21); 1797, Britannia, *edge* plain (DH.28a); 1795, ship (DH.30); **Portsmouth**, 1794, bust of John Howard, *rev.* castle, star and crescent above, *edge* PAYABLE AT THE HOU OF THOMAS CLARKE (DH./McK.—, cf. 54d); **Southampton**, 1794, farthings with bust of Howe (3), *revs.* ship (2 – DH.102/103), anchor (DH.107), *DH.54 variety fine to good fine, unpublished, DH.28a very fine, a couple of edge knocks either side, very rare, the rest extremely fine or better and lustrous except DH.103, this and DH.102 with die flaws as usual, DH.107 bronzed* (7) £100-150

\*ex Baldwin's vault

The edge reading of DH.54 variety could be expected to include WAREHOUSE in full, yet there is no evidence of collar breakage or overlapping.



- 501 **Hampshire, Emsworth**, halfpenny, 1794, bust of Howe, *rev.* anchor, THE GLORIOUS FIRST OF JUNE (DH.35); **Portsmouth**, halfpenny, Union Jack flag, *rev.* five ships, CAPE S<sup>t</sup> VINCENT 14 Feb<sup>y</sup> 1797, *edge* A VALENTINE PRESENTED TO SPAIN BY ADM<sup>t</sup> JERVIS (DH.67), *DH.35 good extremely fine and lustrous, DH.67 very fine or better* (2) £100-130

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 502 **Hampshire, Southampton**, W. Taylor, R.V. Moody & Co., pattern halfpenny, 1790, helmeted bust of Sir Bevois, *rev.* shield of arms (DH.86), *the copy by Jacobs, extremely fine, usual die flaw on obverse, toned, rare* £100-130

\*ex Baldwin's vault





- 503 **Kent**, halfpennies (11): **Appledore**, W. Peckham, 1794, windmill, *rev.* lion and lamb (DH.3); **Brookland**, Thomas King, 1794, Kentish horse within oval (DH.5); **Deal**, Richard Long, 1794, ship (DH.11); **Deptford**, Thos Haycraft, 1795, William the Conqueror meeting men of Kent, 1067, *rev.* stern of the Royal George (DH.13a); **Dover**, Horn, 1794, bust of Pitt (DH.16); **Goudhurst**, W. Fuggles, 1794, Kentish horse, *rev.* City of Canterbury arms, *edge* FUGGLES X X X X (DH.28a); **Hawkhurst**, Charles Hider, County arms (horse) (DH.30); **Lamberhurst**, J. Gibbs, 1794, City of Chichester arms, *rev.* City of Canterbury arms (DH.35); **Maidstone** (2), Henry Oliver, 1795, Justice, *edge* with name erased (DH.36b), J. Smyth, 1795, Padsole Paper Mill (DH.37); **Staplehurst**, T. Simmons, 1794, Kentish horse (DH.40), *DH.36b very fine, DH.28a nearly extremely fine, from flawed dies, minor damage to reverse edge, the rest extremely fine or better; attempts to remove small patch of corrosion at the E of TOKEN on reverse of DH.11 visible on close inspection, all with at least a little original colour except DH.28a and 36b* (11) £180-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault



504

505

- 504 **Kent, Dover**, halfpenny, undated, bust of Pitt, almost full-face, *rev.* ship (DH.18), *good extremely fine, pleasantly toned, rare* £100-130  
 \*ex A.W. Jan  
 ex Baldwin's vault
- 505 **Kent, Godinton** [near Ashford], John Toke, hop pickers' sixpence token in brass, 1767, name in monogram, *rev.* basket of hops (DH.22), *good extremely fine, a few toning spots either side but mostly lustrous and very rare in this condition and early die state* £130-200  
 \*ex Baldwin's vault

Struck for the issuer on behalf of the Hon. Thomas Harrison, Attorney-General of Jamaica, after his visit to Toke's farm.



- 506 **Lancashire** (4): **Halsall**, [Col. C. Mordaunt], penny, Earl of Peterborough's arms etc. (DH.1); **Lancaster**, A. Seward, penny-sized medal in white metal, 1794, the Castle, *rev.* the Bridge (DH.3); **Lancaster, Liverpool and Manchester**, Daniel Eccleston, halfpennies, 1794, his bust, *rev.* ship etc. (2 – DH.57/58), *DH.1 good very fine, DH.3 nearly extremely fine, some small corrosion spots on reverse, rare, the others extremely fine or better, DH.57 bronzed, DH.58 with much lustre* (4) £120-180  
 \*ex Baldwin's vault

DH.1, struck c.1784 for payment to the colonel's mill workers, was the earliest circulating penny in the entire late eighteenth-century series.



- 507 **Lancashire, Lancaster**, Thos Worswick & Sons, halfpennies, bust of John of Gaunt, *rev.* Borough arms (7), 1791 (DH.15), 1792 (6 - DH.21/22/23/24/25/26), *extremely fine to about mint state, last three lustrous, especially DH.25, DH.26 rare* (7) £100-130

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 508 **Lancashire, Lancaster**, counterfeits of the Worswick halfpennies (11): 1792 (7 - DH.29/29a/29b/29d (2)/29e/32), 1794 (4 - DH.39b/41/41b/42), *DH.32 and 42 very fine, former better than the DH illustration, rare, latter scratched both sides and with obverse edge knocks, very rare, one DH.29d nearly extremely fine, the remainder extremely fine or better, some with a little original colour* (11) £120-150

\*ex Baldwin's vault

The nearly EF example of DH.29d shows hatching on the shield of arms, as does DH.29. A note on the envelope states 'only 2 out of 14 had this hatching'.



- 509 **Lancashire, Lancaster** (4): counterfeits of the Worswick halfpennies (3), 1792 (2 - as DH.29 but *edge* engrailed; as DH.30 but *edge* plain), 1794, *edge* grained (DH./McK. 47e); mule halfpenny, 1791, *rev.* arms of Liverpool (as DH.49 but *edge* plain), *last fair, misstruck, pierced, extremely rare; second good very fine, flan clip, third very fine for issue, minor edge knocks, the unpublished trio exceedingly rare if not unique* (4) £80-130

\*DH.30 variety ex W. Gilbert

ex Baldwin's vault

- 510 **Lancashire, Lancaster** (14): counterfeits of the Worswick halfpennies, 1794, *rev.* legend HALFPENNY only (10 - DH.43/44/44b/45/45a/45c/46/46a/47c/48); mule halfpennies (3): bust of John of Gaunt (2), *revs.* Liverpool arms, 1793 (DH.50), Britannia standing (DH.54); bust of Prince of Wales, *rev.* Borough arms, 1794 (DH.55a); farthing, from the centres of dies for a counterfeit Worswick halfpenny (DH.155, listed in error under Liverpool), *DH.44b, 45c, 47c, 48, 50, 55a and 155 fine to very fine for issue, DH.155 rare, the halfpennies all very rare; the rest extremely fine or better, most with a little lustre, DH.45 cleaned, nice quality for imitations* (11) £130-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault





- 511 **Lancashire, Liverpool**, halfpennies (10): Thomas Clarke, ship, *rev.* Borough arms and crest, 1791 (4 – 62/67/68/74), 1792 (DH.99); mule halfpennies (5), ship, *revs.* Britannia, 1795 (DH.111a); bust of John of Gaunt (DH.114); Bishop Blaize (DH.115); female with fasces, 1795 (DH.118); bust of Earl Howe (DH.120), DH.74 *good fine, very rare*, DH.111a, 115 and 120 *nearly extremely fine*, DH.111a *lacquered*, the rest *extremely fine*, some with a little original colour, DH.120 *rare* (10) £130-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 512 **Lancashire, Liverpool**, counterfeits of the Clarke halfpennies (12), 1791 (5 – DH.79/79c/79g/79j/83a); 1792 (4 – DH. 88/103a/103c/104e); 1793 (2 – *rev.* as 105-6, *obv.* unpublished, edge LONDON/////ANGLESEA/////OR/////BRISTOL, as 106a/107b); 1794 (DH.108i), DH.88 *good extremely fine, attractively toned*, DH.107b *about mint state and lustrous, from the damaged obverse die as usual*, the rest *fine to good very fine*, DH.105-6 *variety with deep dig on obverse and numerous edge knocks either side, this exceedingly rare if not unique, many of the others very rare* (12) £100-150

\*DH.79g ex A.W. Jan; DH.103a and 103c ex Longman, lot 83 (part), DH. 103a also ex Dudman (1914)

ex Baldwin's vault



- 513 **Lancashire** (11): **Manchester**, halfpennies (9), Jno. Fielding, 1793, Grocers' arms, *rev.* United East India Co's bale mark (4 – DH.128/129/132/134), 1793, porter with pack, *rev.* Duke of Bridgwater's arms (4 – DH.135/135b/135d/135h); J. Rayner & Co., 1793, bust of Duke of York, *rev.* Tylers' and Bricklayers' arms (DH.138); **Rochdale** (2), John Kershaw, 1792, man weaving in loom (DH.147); counterfeit halfpenny, 1791, fleece (DH.141), *last nearly very fine, rare*, the rest *extremely fine or better*, some with a little original colour, DH.147 *with reflective surfaces* (11) £130-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 514 **Lincolnshire**, halfpennies (3): **Lincoln**, 1795, wheat sheaf, *rev.* City arms (DH.1); **Spalding** and **Holbeach**, T. Jennings, 1794, Britannia, ships at sea, *edge* PAYABLE AT I. JORDANS in error (DH.6a); **Wainfleet**, D. Wright & S. Palmer, 1793, the Free Grammar School (DH.8), *good extremely fine to about mint state*, DH.1 *attractively toned, '754' lightly inked on obverse field, rare, the others lustrous*, DH.6a *with minor imperfections but prooflike* (3) £130-180

\*DH.1 ex Batty (the inked number is that in the 1870 section of his Copper Coinage catalogue)  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 515 **Middlesex, Christ's Hospital [School]** (3): sixpence, 1800, CH cipher, *rev.* value (2 – DH.1/2); penny, 1800, similar (DH.11), DH.1 *good very fine but with scratches either side*, DH.2 *fine for issue*, DH.11 *very fine*, DH.1 and 2 *rare, all have some edge knocks* (3) £100-130

\*DH.1 ex A.W. Jan; DH.11 ex Waite Sanderson, lot 67 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 516 **Middlesex, Hackney**, David Alves Rebello, restrike penny, 1796, the Church, gravestones in foreground, I Milton F in exergue, *rev.* Father Time beside coin cabinet, shield bearing name, scythe behind, globe and plant in pot either side (DH.24 and note), *extremely fine, rusting of both dies evident in many areas, several minor rim knocks either side and on close inspection there seem to be scratch marks to the left of Time's cloak, extremely rare* £150-200

\*ex Longman, lot 98 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault





- 517 **Middlesex, T. Hall**, penny, 1795, Mrs. Newsham, THE WHITE NEGRESS, *rev.* THE FIRST ARTIST . . . FOR PRESERVING BIRDS BEASTS & (DH.27), *good extremely fine, lustrous chiefly on reverse, rare* £100-150  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 518 **Middlesex, Masonic tokens (2)**: penny, 1795, Freemasons' arms etc., *rev.* Cupid and masonic emblems in triangle (DH.33); halfpenny, similar, *edge ends* I. SCETCHLEY FECIT 1794 (DH.370a), *good extremely fine, a few small areas of toning or light corrosion on reverse of DH.33, DH.370a gilt, the gilding almost certainly applied decades after striking but it is complete and attractive (2)* £100-150  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 519 **Middlesex, Kempson's buildings series**, pennies (4), *rev.* City of London arms, *obvs.* Bank of England (DH.46); Carleton House (DH.49); St Luke's Hospital (DH.60); Trinity Almshouse (DH.67), *DH.60 nearly extremely fine, small digs on rims and on obverse, the rest extremely fine or better, obverse of DH.46 cleaned, areas of verdigris on obverse of DH.60 and reverse of DH.67 (4)* £150-200  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 520 **Middlesex, Kempson's buildings series**, pennies (2), *rev.* City of London arms, *obvs.* St Paul's Church, Covent Garden (DH.52); British Museum (DH.62), *extremely fine or better, some original colour on DH.52 and reverse of DH.62 (2)* £130-180  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 521 **Middlesex, Kempson's buildings series**, pennies (2), *rev.* City of London arms, *obvs.* Ordnance Office (DH.64); Royal Exchange (DH.65), *good extremely fine and lustrous, DH.64 from the flawed obverse die as usual* (2) £130-180  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 522 **Middlesex, National series**, King's visit to St Paul's, 23 April 1789, penny-sized medals (3), his bust r., *rev.* City of London arms, in *silver-plated copper* and *gilt copper* (both DH.177) and *white metal* (DH.176), *nearly extremely fine, silvered medal unevenly toned and with signs of old cleaning, gilt medal lightly scratched on obverse and with several minor rim knocks* (3) £100-130  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 523 **Middlesex, National series**, King's recovery from illness, 1789, penny-sized medal in **silver**, his bust r., D.F. beneath, *rev.* serpent around altar (DH.179), *about extremely fine, dull tone but with some underlying bloom, three edge knocks on obverse and one on reverse, from the flawed reverse die, rare* £80-120  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

- 524 **Middlesex, National series**, King's recovery from illness, 1789, penny-sized medals (3): in *bronzed copper* r., D.F. beneath, *rev.* serpent around altar (2 – DH.179/180); in *white metal*, bust of Dr Willis, *rev.* BRITONS REJOICE YOUR KING'S RESTORED (DH.220), *DH.220 about extremely fine but a little corroded on the obverse and on the rims either side, the others extremely fine or better, from the flawed reverse die of DH.179 and the flawed obverse die of DH.180, small areas of verdigris on reverse of DH.180* (3) £200-250  
\*ex Baldwin's vault





525



526



- 525 **Middlesex, National series**, birthday of Queen Charlotte, 19 May 1795, penny-sized medal in **silver**, bust of George III r., Droz.F. beneath, *rev.* FROGMORE DIE XIX MAII M·DCC·XCV· (DH./McK. 181Bis I), *good extremely fine, unevenly toned but with much mint bloom beneath, three small rim knocks on reverse, rare* £180-250  
\*ex Baldwin's vault
- 526 **Middlesex, National series**, King's recovery from illness, 1789, penny-sized medal in white metal, his bust l., *rev.* sun shining above crowned harp entwined with rose and laurel branches (DH./McK. 182Bis), *good extremely fine with much original brilliance, minor digs on either side, rare* £130-180  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 527 **Middlesex, National series**, penny-sized medals in white metal, 1788-89 (8), featuring busts of George III, William III, Rt. Hon. William Pitt and Lord Thurlow (DH.185/186/201/212/213/213Bis I/218/219), *DH.201, 212 and 213 very fine or better, the rest extremely fine or better, DH.218 affected by corrosion, some rare* (8) £200-300  
\*DH.213 ex A.W. Jan ex Cokayne  
ex Baldwin's vault



528



529



- 528 **Middlesex, National series**, King and Constitution, penny-sized medal in white metal, 1793, bust of George III r., *rev.* crown within the Garter (DH.187), *extremely fine, rim knock on obverse and other minor imperfections, rare* £100-150  
\*ex Baldwin's vault
- The date of this medal is given in DH as 1798. See note to BHM 370.
- 529 **Middlesex, National series**, King's attendance at St Paul's Cathedral, penny-sized medal, 19 Decr 1797, his bust r., *rev.* PROVIDENCE THIS DAY ACKNOWLEDGED etc. (DH.197), *good extremely fine and lustrous, two areas of toning on obverse, one with a very small amount of verdigris* £100-130  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 530 **Middlesex, National series**, penny-sized medals in copper (3): Thomas Hardy, his facing bust, NOT GUILTY NOV<sup>R</sup> 5 1794, *rev.* jurors' names (2 – DH.204/205); death of Rev. W. Romaine, 1795, his facing bust, *rev.* Faith, with cross (DH.216), DH.216 *very fine, a little scuffed in reverse field, the others good extremely fine and lustrous, especially DH.205* (3) £120-150

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 531 **Middlesex, National series**, Rt. Hon. William Pitt, penny-sized medals, 1789, his bust r. (2), *revs.* THE SUPPORTER OF THE CONSTITUTION OF OLD ENGLAND (DH.211, in *gilt* copper), bust of Lord Thurlow (DH.219, in copper), *first extremely fine, small scratch by chin, this rare, second very fine* (2) £80-120

\*first ex Longman, lot 140 (part)

ex Baldwin's vault



- 532 **Middlesex, National series** (2), Charles James Fox, penny-sized medal in copper, his facing bust, *rev.* RESISTLESS SPEAKER etc. (DH.223); Admiral Gardner, penny, 1796, naval officer standing in front of cannon, *rev.* fox holding pole, on blocks supported by man holding prop inscribed SEDITION, etc., ELECTION TOKEN (DH.226), *good extremely fine and lustrous, especially DH.223, DH.226 a little scuffed in obverse field* (2) £130-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault

- 533 **Middlesex**, halfpennies (9): **William Allen**, 1795, family arms (2 – DH.246/246a); **John Bebbington**, bust r., *rev.* umbrella above Prince of Wales's crest on shield (DH.254); **Blackfriars**, [J. Spittle], friar (DH.257a); **Carter**, 1795, lady's shoe (DH.275); **Chelsea**, 1795, man with wooden leg presenting petition to Britannia, *rev.* Hope (DH.277); **Coventry Street**, [J. Henderson], 1795, filtering stone (DH.292); **T. & R. Davidson** (2), 1795, female supporting City of London arms, *rev.* bust of Prince of Wales (DH.295); mule halfpenny, undated, two hands holding crowned triangle, *rev.* as previous (DH.296), *good extremely fine to about mint state, all with some original colour, especially DH.295 and 296, except DH.254, this attractively toned, small verdigris area at lower part of shield on reverse of DH.246a* (9) £180-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault





- 534 **Middlesex, Peter Anderson**, halfpenny, 1795, City arms, *rev.* monogram cipher *PA* (DH.248), *good extremely fine, minor flan flaws, toned, very rare* £120-150  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 535 **Middlesex (3): C. Biggar**, halfpennies, 1796, SPRING GARDEN COFFEE HOUSE etc., *rev.* CORRECTED MSS ARMY LIST etc. (2 – DH.255a/256); **Wm Forster**, halfpenny, 1795, crown, 'God Save the King' in musical notation around, *rev.* Prince of Wales's crest, VIOLIN TENOR & VIOLONCELLO MAKER N<sup>o</sup> 348 STRAND (DH.302), DH.255a *good very fine but centre weak either side, rare, the others good extremely fine, DH.256 with much original colour* (3) £130-180  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 536 **Middlesex**, halfpennies (9): **Dennis**, 1795, wheat sheaf crest, *rev.* TO LESSEN THE SLAVERY OF SUNDAY BAKING etc. (3 – DH.297b/297c/DH./McK. 297f with BECCLES edge as Suffolk DH.16); **Dodd**, bust of Handel (DH.300); **D.I. Eaton**, 1795, his bust, *rev.* cock on fence, pigs at trough in sty (DH.301); **J. Fowler**, 1794, bust of Neptune (DH.306); **Guest**, 1795, boot and shoes (2 – DH.308/308c); **I. [i.e. T.] Hatfield**, 1795, leg (DH.323), DH./McK. 297f *very fine, several edge knocks either side, the rest extremely fine or better, DH.306 with a couple of edge knocks, all except DH.308c with at least a little lustre but some minor spotting on DH.297b, 300, 301 and 323* (9) £150-200  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 537 **Middlesex, Hackney**, D.A. R[ebello], halfpenny, 1795, Hackney Church, Heron family arms above, *rev.* cipher *DAR*, wreath above, implements below (DH.309), *good extremely fine with residual lustre, rare* £120-150  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 538 **Middlesex, T. Hall**, halfpennies (7): 1795 (5), kangaroo (DH.314), Sir Jeffery Dunstan, MAYOR OF GARRAT (3 – DH.315/315c/316), Mrs Newsham, THE WHITE NEGRESS (DH.317); undated (2), toucan (DH.319a/319c), DH.317 *nearly extremely fine, two minor rim knocks on reverse, the rest extremely fine or better, DH.315, 316, 319a and 319c with some original colour* (7) £180-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 539 **Middlesex**, halfpennies (8): **Hendon**, mule, 1794, the Church, *rev.* bust of David Garrick (DH.325); **Heslop**, Joseph Clark, posture master, standing on right leg and holding left heel behind head, monkey copying (DH.336b); **Kelly**, postilion holding horse (DH.345); **J. Kilvington**, 1795 (2), laureate head, BRUNSWICK HALFPENNY, *revs.* Britannia (DH.348), ship, *edge* defective, PAYABLE IN ANGLES ODNON OR LIVERPOOL (DH.349b); **J. Lackington & Co.**, 1794, his facing bust, *rev.* Fame (DH.351); **Lackington, Allen & Co.** (2), 1794, similar to previous (DH.353), 1795, his bust *r.*, *rev.* similar to previous (DH.358a), DH.349b *good very fine, very rare, the rest extremely fine or better, all lustrous except DH.325, small area of verdigris on either side of DH.348* (8) £150-200

\*DH.349b ex A.W. Jan

ex Baldwin's vault



- 540 **Middlesex, C. Ibberson**, halfpennies (3), St George and dragon, large boar crest, *rev.* MAIL & POST COACHES etc. (DH.342); restrikes, similar to previous but with small boar crest (2), obverse reads C. JBBERSON (DH.343Bis), G. JBBERSON (DH.343, in brass), DH.342 *extremely fine, a bronzed proof as always, the restrikes good extremely fine, DH.343Bis from the obverse die in rusted state, minor scuffing either side, extremely rare in this metal, DH.343 mainly bright but with some toning, rare* (3) £130-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault

The restrikes are by W.J. Taylor, c. 1870. Among the other old Soho mint punches and dies that Taylor acquired (see Peck, p. 221ff.) was one of the Ibberson 'small boar' obverse, which he reworked. The two restrike types both differ from the original striking in that St George's armour lacks detail, his horse is without saddle-cloth, his spear extends to below the horse's hind left leg and the dragon is scaleless. The reverse die common to both was entirely new.





- 541 **Middlesex**, halfpennies (7): **Lyceum**, [Philip Astley], Mercury on horseback, LYCEUM STRAND, *rev.* acrobat upside down on point of sword, SINGING DANCING etc. (DH.362a); **Edward Neeton**, 1795, head with unkempt hair, S<sup>T</sup> MARY LE BONE, *rev.* cask (DH.390); **Richardson, Goodluck & Co.**, 1795 (2), Fortune between two lottery wheels (DH.467), Bluecoat boy by state lottery wheel (DH.471); **Rupert Street**, [Adam Little], Curriers' arms, *rev.* plough (DH.472a); **Salter**, hat makers at work (DH.473); **Schooling & Son**, 1795, Justice between weights, SCALE MAKERS (DH.474), *DH.472a extremely fine, the rest better and lustrous (7)* £130-180

\*DH.474 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 542 **Middlesex**, halfpennies (4): **Meymott & Son**, 1795, Britannia with scales, *rev.* City of London arms (DH.378); mule halfpennies (2), as previous, *rev.* wheat sheaf between two doves (DH.383), City of London arms, *rev.* wheat sheaf (DH.385); **T. Prattent**, 1796, anchor within shield, Cap of Liberty radiating above, *rev.* City of London arms, mace and shield behind (DH.459), *DH.459 good very fine, has been cleaned long ago and the edge crudely filed, the rest good extremely fine and toned, DH.383 from the obverse die in damaged state as usual, two small verdigris areas on obverse, DH.385 from dies in rusted state, this rare (4)* £150-200

\*DH.385 ex Longman, lot 167 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault

Close inspection of the reverse of DH.459 strongly suggests that the die was originally that for Meymott's token, with additions around the shield, ornamentation cancelling the legend, but some border beading remaining.



- 543 **Middlesex, Pidcock**, halfpennies (5), undated, lion, *rev.* eagle (DH.414); 1795, lion, *rev.* eagle (DH.415b); elephant, *rev.* two-headed cow (DH.423a); 1801, lion and dog, *rev.* rhinoceros l. (DH.427); 1795, antelope, *rev.* ostrich (DH.447a), *DH.427 very fine, a little scratched on obverse, the rest extremely fine or better, with lustre, DH.415b from the unflawed obverse die, prooflike, weak in centre either side, reverse flan flaws on DH.423a (5)* £180-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault

- 544 **Middlesex, Pidcock**, halfpennies (6), lion, *rev.* eagle (DH.414); elephant, *rev.* rhinoceros r. (DH.416b); 1800, elephant, *rev.* kangaroo (DH.424); 1795, rhinoceros r., *rev.* antelope (DH.437a); two-headed cow, *rev.* toucan (DH.454); 1801, wanderer, *rev.* crane (DH.458), *DH.424 good fine but slightly damaged either side and a little bent, the rest good very fine to extremely fine, DH.416b lustrous, weak in centres, DH.437a unevenly toned, a little corroded, DH.454 and 458 with signs of old cleaning, latter slightly scuffed (6)* £120-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 545 **Middlesex, Pidcock**, halfpennies (5), 1795, lion, *rev.* eagle (DH.415); elephant, *revs.* two-headed cow (DH.422), toucan (DH.426); nilgai, *rev.* ostrich (DH.445); two-headed cow, *rev.* Royal arms, crest etc. (DH.455), DH.426 and 445 good very fine or better, reverse of DH.445 cleaned, the rest extremely fine or better, DH.422 and 455 lustrous, flan of DH.422 not quite complete (5) £150-220

\*DH.415 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 546 **Middlesex, Richardson, Goodluck & Co.**, halfpennies, 1795, Fortune between two State Lottery wheels, *edge* MAY HE EVER REIGN IN THE HEARTS OF HIS PEOPLE (2 – DH.467a/as DH.469 but edge unpublished), good very fine, DH.467a with some light corrosion and toned spots on and around Fortune, this very rare, DH.469 variety exceedingly rare if not unique (2) £80-100

\*DH.467a ex Cokayne ex W.J. Davis (29 April 1920), lot 44 (part)  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

The only other occurrence of the edge type is believed to be on the penny-sized silver piece, DH. Middlesex 184Bis II, identified as a London club ticket in BHM (371, note). The edge reading is absent from the list in Atkins.

- 547 **Middlesex** (11): **Francis Shackelton**, halfpennies, 1794, candle mould (2 – DH.477/477a); **Sims**, halfpenny, bust of Garrick (DH.478a); **Wm Stinton**, halfpennies, 1795, grasshopper, FINE TEAS etc. (2), *edges* PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON (DH.904a), grained (DH.904c); **W. Williams**, halfpennies, 1795, portcullis, Prince of Wales's crest above, RENDER TO CÆSAR etc., *rev.* City of London arms crowned (2 – DH.915/916); **H. Young**, penny, 1794, St Paul's Cathedral, *rev.* DEALER IN COINS N<sup>o</sup> 18 LUDGATE S<sup>t</sup> (DH.39); **W. P.**, farthings, 1757, tea canister (2 – DH.1171/1172); **H. B.**, farthing, 1803, cask, TOBACCO (DH.1174a), *W. P. farthings* good fine to very fine, DH.904c good very fine, some dark toning on obverse and light verdigris either side, this very rare, the rest extremely fine or better, all with some original colour, a couple of corrosion spots on the obverse of DH.904a, DH.477a rare (11) £180-250

\*DH.904a, 904c and 915 ex Longman, lot 200 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault

The DH.1172 example clearly shows the word TEA on the canister.



- 548 **Middlesex, [Paul] Skidmore** (4), mule halfpennies (2), 1793, register stove, *rev.* bust of William Hallan (DH.484a), 1795, men working at forge, *rev.* chained anchor, 1794 (DH.508); halfpenny, 1796, Minerva, *rev.* Cap of Liberty radiated (DH.514); farthing, 1795, from the centres of stove and forge dies (DH.1074), good extremely fine to about mint state, all lustrous except DH.508, this and DH.1074 rare, DH.484a very rare (4) £200-300

\*ex Baldwin's vault





- 549 **Middlesex, [Paul] Skidmore**, halfpennies (3): St Paul's Church, Covent Garden, *rev.* same, in ruins, 1795 (DH.522a); mules (2), as previous, *rev.* cipher IOM, BEDALE (DH.526), St Paul's in ruins, *rev.* Bedale High Street (DH.531), *good extremely fine to about mint state, all with original colour especially DH.526, this and DH.531 rare* (3) £180-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 550 **Middlesex, [Paul] Skidmore**, mule halfpennies, 1795 (2), St Paul's, Covent Garden, in ruins, *revs.* bust of George III, LONG LIVE THE KING (DH.529), busts of Louis XVI and M. Antoinette (DH.532), *good extremely fine and lustrous, DH.529 rare, DH.532 very rare* (2) £120-180

\*DH.529 ex Longman, lot 179 (part); DH.532 ex A.W. Jan

ex Baldwin's vault

- 551 **Middlesex [and elsewhere]** (5): **Skidmore's Churches series**, halfpennies (4), *rev.* PSC<sup>o</sup> cipher, undated, *obv.* St Martin's, Ludgate (DH.612), 1797 (3), *obvs.* Flitwick Church, Bedfordshire (DH.537; also Beds. 1), Bermondsey Priory, Surrey (DH.667), St John's Church, Southwark (DH.671); **Skidmore's Clerkenwell series**, penny, Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight, *rev.* Family arms (DH.150), *DH.150 good very fine but cleaned, the flan pock-marked and striated, chiefly on reverse, the others good extremely fine, DH.537, 612 and 671 with lustre, especially DH.671, this with small toning spot to left of church* (5) £220-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 552 **Middlesex, Thomas Spence**, halfpennies (3), 1790, head of Mendoza, *rev.* men boxing (DH.785); heads of Pitt and Fox conjoined, *rev.* heart in palm of hand (DH.804c); pig trampling on mitre, coronet etc., *rev.* NOTED ADVOCATES etc. (DH.842b), *DH.785 fine, rare, the others extremely with a little original colour, DH.804c on thick flan* (3) £120-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 553 **Middlesex, Thomas Spence** (3): halfpennies (2), heads of Pitt and Fox conjoined, *rev.* heart in palm of hand (DH.804c); pig trampling on mitre, coronet etc., *rev.* NOTED ADVOCATES etc. (DH.842b); penny, bust of Horne Tooke, *rev.* the Old Bailey (DH.878), *extremely fine, DH.878 with false lustre* (3) £130-200  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

DH.878 (the present example has diameter 32.5mm, weight 16.2gms.) was described by Spence himself in the supplement to his 1795 catalogue as 'penny size'.



- 554 **Middlesex**, halfpennies (3): **End of Pain[e]**, halfpenny, man hanging on gibbet, *rev.* open book inscribed THE WRONGS OF MAN JAN<sup>V</sup> 21: 1793 (DH.833); **London Corresponding Society**, 1795, philosopher and three men, bundle of sticks on ground, *rev.* dove with olive branch (DH.286); **Newgate**, 1794, the Prison (DH.392), *DH.833 good very fine, reverse better, rare, the others extremely fine, DH.286 lustrous with a few toning spots on reverse, DH.392 evenly toned, with minor rim knock on obverse* (3) £150-180  
\*DH.392 ex Longman, lot 167 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault

- 555 **Middlesex**, halfpennies for general circulation (6): MAY PEACE & PLENTY etc., *rev.* PAYABLE LONDON ESSEX AND NORFOLK etc. (DH.924); ram crest, *rev.* ship (2 – DH.925/925a); 1792, bust of Shakespeare, LONDON & MIDDLESEX (DH.928), 1795, helmeted bust r., *rev.* lion rampant arms (DH.1018a); beehive and bees, *rev.* FOR CHANGE IN TRADE within shield (DH.1029), *DH.925 and 925a good fine or better for issue, DH.1029 nearly extremely fine for issue, the rest extremely fine or better, DH.924 and 1018a with a little original colour, DH.924 rare* (6) £120-150  
\*DH.924 ex Longman, lot 200 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault

DH.925 overstruck on a token of R. Woodcock of Enniscorthy (DH. Wexford 1-4, dated 1800).





- 556 **Middlesex, National series**, halfpenny-sized medalets commemorating George III's return to health (12): 1789, bust r. (11), *revs.* VISITED ST PAULS etc. (3 – DH.930 (2, one in white metal)/DH./McK. 930Bis); LOST TO BRITANNIA'S HOPE etc. (DH.933, *gilt*, unlisted thus); JEHOVAH HEARD BRITANNIA'S PRAYER etc. (4 – DH.934 (2, *gilt* and white metal)/935, *edge scalloped* (2, *silver-plated* and *gilt*); HAIL BRITAIN etc. (3 – DH.938 (2, *silver-plated* and *gilt*)/939, *gilt*); busts of George III and Queen Charlotte r., *rev.* rose, thistle and shamrock (DH./McK. 944Bis II, but *edge grained*), DH.930Bis *very fine*, the rest *nearly extremely fine to good extremely fine*, the white metal pieces with some corrosion, several rare or very rare (12) £150-250  
\*DH.930 in white metal ex Cokayne, 'unpublished', ex W.J. Davis, 10 June 1920, lot 69 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault

DH./McK. 930Bis is the discovery piece noted in the Addenda. The ticket with it reads 'Mr. R. Dalton asked me to mark it 930 Bis'.

- 557 **Middlesex, National series**, halfpennies for general circulation, undated or 1795 (10), bust of Prince of Wales (6 – DH.952a/953/953a/954/955/962), Princess of Wales (2 – DH.977/981c), John of Gaunt (DH.957), Duke of York (DH.985), *extremely fine or better*, all with a little original colour except DH.957 and 962 (10) £150-200  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

- 558 **Middlesex, National series**, halfpenny-sized medalets (11): Prince of Wales appointed Prince Regent, 1789 (7), his bust l., *revs.* his crest and motto (2 – DH.968, one in white metal), crown, HE HOLDS IT FOR THE KING (5 – DH.969 (2, one *silver-plated*)/971 (2, one in brass)/972); marriage of Prince of Wales to Caroline, 1795, their busts, *rev.* his feathers (DH.976a, in brass); centenary of the 'Glorious Revolution' of 1688, bust of William III r., *edge scalloped* (3 – DH.949 (2, one *gilt*, one *silver-plated*)/951, *gilt*), DH.971 and 976a *very fine*, latter with green patination, the rest *nearly extremely fine to good extremely fine*, some with original colour, several rare or very rare (11) £150-200  
\*DH.971 in brass ex Longman, lot 202 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 559 **Middlesex, National series**, halfpennies (3), busts of Louis XVI and M. Antoinette of France, undated, *revs.* MUR<sup>D</sup> BY THE FACTIOUS etc. (DH.995a), anchor, 1794 (DH.998); as previous, date 1795 added, *rev.* bust of David Garrick (DH.999), DH.999 *nearly extremely fine*, nicely toned, very rare, DH.998 *extremely fine*, DH.995a *better and lustrous*, struck on a flecked flan (3) £150-200  
\*DH.998 ex Longman, lot 203 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 560 **Middlesex, Political and Social series**, halfpennies (8), featuring Erskine (DH.1010), Erskine and Gibbs, 1794 (DH.1012), Hardy, 1794 (DH.1027), Loyal Britons' Lodge (DH.1031), Newton, 1793 (DH.1035c), Stanhope (DH.1040), Tooke, 1794 (2 – DH.1044/1047), *extremely fine or better, most with lustre, DH.1044 and 1047 with a few weak letters, DH.1044 off-centre on a faulty flan, DH.1027 rare* (8) £130-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 561 **Middlesex, Political and Social series, Slave**, halfpennies (2), chained man kneeling, *rev.* clasped hands, MAY SLAVERY AND OPPRESSION CEASE etc. (DH.1038b/1039b), *first extremely fine with hints of lustre, minor rim nick on obverse, toning spot on reverse, second good very fine* (2) £180-250

\*DH.1039b ex Longman, lot 209 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 562 **Middlesex, Denton**, farthings, 1795 (2), DEALER IN COINS etc., SMITHFIELD, *rev.* two busts facing each other, WE THREE BLOCKHEADS BE (DH.1053), as reverse of previous, *rev.* figure of Sir Jeffery Dunstan, mayor of Garrat (DH.1057), *first good extremely fine with hints of lustre, second extremely fine, portrait detail a little weak* (2) £100-130

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 563 **Middlesex, Robert Orchard**, farthings (3), 1796, his hatted bust l., *rev.* cipher RO (DH.1060); 1803, GROCER & TEA DEALER etc., *rev.* tea warehouse (DH.1062); 1804, his bust r., *rev.* as previous (DH.1063), *good extremely fine and lustrous, DH.1060 with reflective surfaces* (3) £130-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 564 **Middlesex, Pidcock**, farthings (3), elephant, *revs.* lion fondling dog, EXETER CHANGE LONDON (DH.1064), cockatoo (DH.1067); 1801, lion fondling dog, *rev.* beaver (DH.1069), *good extremely fine, DH.1069 with original colour* (3) £150-220

\*ex Baldwin's vault





- 565 **Middlesex, Pidcock**, farthings (3), elephant, *revs.* two-headed cow, EXETER CHANGE STRAND (DH.1065, thin flan), cockatoo (DH.1067a); 1801, lion fondling dog, *rev.* monkey, THE WANDEROW (DH.1070), *extremely fine or better and lustrous* (3) £130-200

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 566 **Middlesex, Pidcock**, farthings (4), elephant, *revs.* two-headed cow (DH.1066), cockatoo (DH.1067); 1801 (2), lion fondling dog, *rev.* monkey (DH.1070), monkey, as reverse of previous, *rev.* pelican (DH.1073), *good very fine to extremely fine, hints of lustre on DH.1067* (4) £120-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 567 **Middlesex, Thomas Spence**, farthings, 1794-5 (5), his bust, *rev.* Britannia (DH.1077); Adam and Eve, *revs.* pig (DH.1083), George III riding bull with ass's head (DH.1085); ADVOCATES FOR THE RIGHTS OF MAN, *revs.* Britannia (DH.1113), pig (DH.1117), *extremely fine or better, all with at least some lustre* (5) £150-220

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 568 **Middlesex, Thomas Spence**, farthings, 1794-5 (5), his bust, *rev.* George III riding bull with ass's head (DH.1078); Adam and Eve, *rev.* pig (DH.1083); heads of the Devil and Pitt conjoined, *rev.* Britannia (DH.1092); heads of George III and ass conjoined, *rev.* ADVOCATES FOR THE RIGHTS OF MAN (DH.1115); ADVOCATES etc., *rev.* pig (DH.1117), *extremely fine or better, DH.1083 and 1117 with a little original colour, DH.1115 rare* (5) £150-200

\*DH.1078 ex A.W. Jan

ex Baldwin's vault

- 569 **Middlesex, Thomas Spence**, farthings, 1794-6 (5), his bust, *rev.* pig (DH.1081); Adam and Eve, *revs.* Britannia (DH.1084), pig (DH.1088); ADVOCATES etc., *revs.* George III riding bull with ass's head (DH.1112), padlock, MUM (DH.1116), *extremely fine or better, all with at least some lustre, DH.1116 with flan crack* (5) £180-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault

- 570 **Middlesex, Thomas Spence**, farthings, 1794-6 (5), his bust, *rev.* pig (DH.1081); Adam and Eve, *rev.* George III riding bull with ass's head (DH.1085); heads of the Devil and Pitt conjoined, *rev.* padlock, MUM (DH.1095a); ADVOCATES etc., *revs.* George III riding bull with ass's head (DH.1112), pig (DH.1117), *extremely fine or better, last two lustrous but DH.1112 short of flan* (5) £150-200

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 571 **Middlesex, Thomas Spence**, farthing, 1795, ADVOCATES etc., *rev.* slave in chains, AM I NOT A MAN AND A BROTHER (DH.1118), *good extremely fine, lustrous mostly on obverse, rare* £120-150  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 572 **Middlesex**, farthings for general circulation (7): laureate bust r. (4), 1793, LONDON & MIDDLESEX (DH.1124), MAY PEACE etc., *rev.* harp (DH.1165); 1796, *rev.* Prince of Wales's feathers (DH.1168); 1797, GULIELMUS, *rev.* similar to previous (DH.1170); bust of George II l. (2), *revs.* MAY A FLOWING TRADE etc. (DH.1127), stork (DH.1128); bust of Druid l., *rev.* Prince of Wales's feathers (DH.1169), *DH.1170 very fine for issue, detail weak and edge knock either side, better than the DH. illustration, very rare, the rest extremely fine to about mint state, DH.1124, 1127 and 1168 with some original colour* (7) £100-150  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 573 **Middlesex**, farthing-sized medalets (10): bust of George III r. (6), *revs.* crown above RESTORED TO HEALTH MARCH 11 1789 (DH.1130 (3, one *gilt*, another *silver-plated*)), RESTORED TO HIS SUBJECTS MARCH 1789, *edge scalloped* (DH.1131 (2, one *gilt*, the other *tin-plated*)), harp (DH.1132, *silver-plated*); bust of Prince of Wales, *rev.* his feathers on coronet (DH.1142); marriage of Prince of Wales to Caroline, 1795, their busts, *rev.* his feathers (DH.1143, *tin-plated*); cornucopia, dove above, PEACE & PLENTY OCTOBER 1 1801 (DH.1166, in brass (2, one *tin-plated*)), *DH.1142 and last very fine, a little corroded, DH.1142 with scratches on portrait, the rest good very fine to good extremely fine, some with original colour, DH.1142 very rare, DH.1132 extremely rare, several in a fabric not recorded in DH/McKivor* (10) £130-200  
\*DH.1130 plated ex A.W. Jan; DH.1131s and 1166 plated ex W. Gilbert  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 574 **Middlesex**, farthing-sized medalets, busts of George III and Queen Charlotte r. (12): *revs.* PATRONS OF VIRTUE (11), with legend A PRESENT FOR THE NEW YEAR 1790 (DH.1134 (2, one in **silver**, the other *gilt*)), similar but undated (4 – DH.1135 (2, one in brass, the other *gilt*)/1135a, in brass/1136, *gilt*)), with two hearts crowned (5 – DH.1137 (2, one in **silver**, the other *gilt*)/1138, *gilt*/1139/1139a, in brass); *rev.* palm branch across lyre (DH.1133), *DH.1139a good fine, DH.1137 in silver and 1139 very fine, the rest about extremely fine or better, DH.1134 in silver good extremely fine, prooflike and attractively toned, this and others rare, several in a fabric not recorded in DH/McKivor* (12) £180-250  
\*DH.1135 in brass, 1137 *gilt*, 1138 and 1139a ex W. Gilbert; DH.1136 ex Cokayne  
ex Baldwin's vault





- 575 **Middlesex**, farthings for general circulation (7): Prince of Wales, his bust, *rev.* feathers (2 – DH.1140/1140a); Prince and Princess of Wales, their busts (5), *revs.* stork, 1795 (2 – DH.1144/1145), pig trampling on playing cards and ribbon inscribed 'honour', LONG LIVE THE KING (DH.1146), similar to previous but legend FREEDOM TO THE SLAVE (DH.1147), Cap of Liberty above PEACE (DH.1148), *DH.1146 nearly extremely fine, DH.1140, 1140a and 1144 better, all lustrous, the rest fine to very fine for issue, all 1144-8 tokens with some weaknesses in striking, DH.1145 very rare, DH.1147 extremely rare* (7) £80-120

\*ex Baldwin's vault

DH.1145 was recorded from an unclear example. The present specimen confirms that its reverse is from the same die as DH.1144.

- 576 **Middlesex, Political and Social series**, farthings, bust of Isaac Newton l. (14), *revs.* cornucopia and olive branch, 1793 (3 – DH.1151/1151b/1152), Prince of Wales's feathers, 1793 (2 – DH.1153/1157), Britannia, 1771 (DH.1154), Britannia, 1793 (5 – DH.1155/1156/1160-2), Britannia, 1794 (DH.1163), harp (DH.1158), cipher TH, 1793 (DH.1159), *DH.1158 fine for issue, DH.1151, 1151b and 1159 extremely fine or better with lustre, virtually full on DH.1151, the rest very fine or better for these poorly produced issues, DH.1162 and 1163 better than the DH illustrations, DH.1163 cleaned, DH.1157 and 1158 very rare* (14) £150-250

\*DH.1153 and 1155 ex W. Gilbert

ex Baldwin's vault

This lot includes all the known farthing die combinations using a Newton portrait except the piece regarded as an imitation of the regal coinage by Atkins (490), the reverse of which reads BRITAN RULES, 1797.



- 577 **Norfolk (2): Norwich**, Loyal Military Association, penny, 1797, soldier with rifle, the Castle and Cathedral in background, *rev.* City armorial bearings (DH.3); **Blofield**, Blofield Cavalry, halfpenny, 1796, flag, musical instruments etc., FIFTH TROOP on ribbon, *rev.* mounted dragoon, LOYAL NORFOLK YEOMANRY, *edge grained* (DH.6a), *DH.3 very fine, lightly pockmarked flan, DH.6a good extremely fine, bronzed and prooflike, from the flawed reverse die as usual, rare* (2) £130-180

\*DH.6a ex Cokayne

ex Baldwin's vault



- 578 **Norfolk, Norwich**, halfpennies (10): Richard Bacon, 1794, the Castle, *rev.* golden fleece suspended (DH.12); N. Bolingbroke, 1792, castle, lion below, *rev.* Duke of Norfolk's arms (3 – DH.14/15/16); Bullen & Martin, 1794, key suspended from archway (DH.19); B. Campin, 1793, stocking, glove, knife and fork, *rev.* female with anchor and globe (DH.20); J. Clark, 1794, boa and muff, *rev.* umbrella, glove, stocking and hat (DH.22); Richard Dinmore & Son, bottle (DH.23b); John Harvey, 1792, man working in loom (2 – DH.39/41), *DH.15, 20, 23b and 39 extremely fine, the rest better, all with some original colour except DH.15, especially DH.41 and 19 though the latter has a few toning spots on obverse and two old verdigris areas on reverse* (10) £180-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 579 **Northamptonshire, Northampton**, "George Jobson", halfpenny, 1794, bust l., *rev.* castle, lion below (DH.1); **Nottinghamshire** (2): **Arnold**, Davison and Hawksley, sixpence, 1791 [i.e. 1802], fleece hung from apple tree, *rev.* fasces and spear with Liberty cap (DH.4); **Nottingham**, Donald & Co., halfpenny, 1792, beehive and bees (DH.8); **Oxfordshire, Banbury**, Wm Rusher, halfpenny, his facing bust, *rev.* sun with face (DH.1); **Shropshire** (3): **Coalbrookdale and Ketley**, [R., W. and J. Reynolds], halfpenny, 1792, iron bridge, *rev.* inclined plane, barge being lowered (DH.12); **Shrewsbury** (2), [Powis and Hodges], halfpenny, 1793, Borough arms, *rev.* woolpack (DH.19); Westwood's 'half halfpenny', 1792, imitating the genuine previous token (DH.28); **Sussex, Brighton Camp**, halfpenny, 1794, bust of Prince of Wales, *rev.* his crest (DH.2), *second good fine or better, from the flawed obverse die, minor scuffing and rim knocks on both sides, first and Shrops. 19 nearly extremely fine, the rest extremely fine or better with a little lustre except Shrops. 28, struck on a faulty flan, fine brush marks evident on close inspection, rare* (8) £130-180  
\*first and DH Shropshire 28 ex Longman, part of lots 224 and 235 respectively  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 580 **Somerset, Bath** (10): penny, the Abbey Church, *rev.* the Guildhall (DH.4); [J. Jelly] (2), penny, 1794, entrance gate to Botanic Garden, *rev.* tree and ruin (DH.5), halfpenny, from same dies (DH.26); Glover, halfpenny, N<sup>o</sup> 39 MILSOM STREET (DH.28); F. Heath (4), halfpennies, bust of Bladud, *revs.* tea urn, 1794 (DH.39), new Pump Room, 1795 (DH.40); farthings, similar, *revs.* Bladud with his swine (DH.115), new Pump Room, 1795 (DH.116); Kempson's buildings series (2), City arms, *revs.* New Pump Room interior, 1796 (DH.82), New [Assembly] Rooms (DH.83), *extremely fine or better, mostly lustrous especially DH.39 but this with two toning spots* (10) £250-300  
\*DH.5 ex Longman, lot 226 (part); DH.28 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 581 **Somerset, Bath**, Lambe (7): penny, 1794, camel, *rev.* India House (DH.8); halfpennies (2), City arms, *rev.* New [Assembly] Rooms, *edge* PAYABLE IN LONDON and engraved (DH./McK. 64b); READY MONEY ONLY on scroll, WOOD & C<sup>o</sup> LINEN DRAPERS, *rev.* City arms (DH.66a); farthings (4), tea chest, *revs.* India House, 1794 (DH.111), LL monogram cipher, 1795 (DH.112a), ML&S cipher, 1796 (DH.113), camel, 1797 (DH.114), *last nearly extremely fine, the rest extremely fine or better, mostly lustrous, DH.8 with two verdigris spots on obverse and one on reverse, small dark area of toning on obverse of DH.66a, DH./McK. 64b spotty on either side, the reverse cleaned; DH.113 and 114 rare, DH./McK. 64b exceedingly rare* (7) £150-200  
\*DH./McK. 64b ex Longman, lot 241 (part); DH.66a ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault





- 582 **Somerset**, halfpennies (6): **Bridgwater**, J. Holloway and Son, 1794, the Post Office, *rev.* castle (DH.86); **Bristol** [Glos.] (3), Hawkins Bird, 1793, church tower and spire (DH.89); Niblock & Hunter, 1795, bale, leopard crest, *rev.* Justice (2 – DH.100/101); **Freshford**, M[oggridge] & J[oyce], 1795 (2), fleece, *revs.* the Factory, DUNKIKRE above (DH.107), similar, DUNKIRK SOM<sup>T</sup> above (DH.108), *extremely fine or better, most with original colour, especially DH.86 with reflective surfaces* (6) £120-150

\*DH.100 ex Longman, lot 243 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 583 **Staffordshire** (4): **Stafford**, Horton and Company (3), pennies (2), 1801, castle between four lions, *rev.* cipher WH, Stafford knot below (DH.3), 1803, similar (DH.5), halfpenny, 1797, similar (DH.20); **Lichfield**, farthing, City arms, *rev.* PAYABLE ON WHIT-MONDAY AT THE GREENHILL BANK (DH.27), DH.5 *very fine for issue, the rest good extremely fine to about mint state*, DH.3 and 20 *pleasingly toned*, DH.3 *rare so nice*, DH.27 *bronzed, the reverse prooflike, rare* (4) £180-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault



584

585

- 584 **Suffolk, Bungay**, Samuel Prentice, pennies (3): 1794, Bigod's Castle, *rev.* Justice (DH.1), undated, as previous, *rev.* Justice on pedestal (DH.2), 1796, similar to previous, *rev.* as previous (DH.3), *extremely fine or better*, DH. 1 and 3 *with a little original colour, all scarce* (3) £150-200

\*ex Baldwin's vault

- 585 **Suffolk, Bungay**, Samuel Prentice, penny, 1794, Bigod's Castle, *rev.* Justice, *edge* engrailed over DOUBLE TOKEN etc. (DH./McK 1b), *good extremely fine, minimal lustre, extremely rare* £70-90

\*ex Baldwin's vault

- 586 **Suffolk, Bury St Edmunds** (8), P. Deck (3): penny, 1794, bust of Cornwallis, *rev.* Fame (DH.4), halfpennies, cipher above crown (2 – DH.25/26); Jam[els] Goers, halfpenny, arms, *rev.* inscription (DH.27); Michael Apsey, halfpennies, stove, kettle above (3 – DH.28/28a/28c); Charles Guest, halfpenny, 1795, arm and hand holding gavel (DH.30); **Bury and Norfolk, Harleston**, Rackham and Leatherdale (respectively), halfpennies, Abbey Gate, *rev.* open book (2 - DH.29/29d); **Woodbridge**, R. Loder, penny, 1796, bust of Thomas Seckford, *rev.* arms and motto (DH.15), *extremely fine to about mint state, all except DH.25 and 28c lustrous, former with corrosion spot either side, DH.4 with copious original colour but two edge defects* (11) £220-300

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 587 **Suffolk, Hoxne and Hartismere**, [T. Tallant], penny, 1795, yeoman and horse, *rev.* castle within Garter (DH.6a); halfpennies (10): **Beccles**, [unknown issuer], 1795, the Church, *rev.* bridge (2 – DH.16/16a); **Blything Hundred**, [Sir John Rous], 1794, mounted yeoman, *rev.* castle within Garter (DH.19); **Haverhill**, John Fincham, 1794, man weaving in loom (DH.31); **Hoxne and Hartismere**, Thomas Tallant, 1795, dies as penny (3 – DH.33/33a/33d); **Ipswich** (2): Robert Manning, ship sailing, man ploughing (D.34), James Conder, 1794, the Market Cross (D.35), **Lowestoft**, R. P[owles et alia?], 1795, bathing machines, *rev.* fishermen in boat (DH.37), *extremely fine to about mint state, all with lustre, especially on DH.16a but this although attractive may not be original, small verdigris spot on reverse of DH.34* (11) £220-280

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 588 **Suffolk**, halfpennies (3): **Blything Hundred**, [Sir John Rous], 1794, *edge* plain (DH.19e); **Haverhill**, John Fincham, 1794, *edge* as usual (DH.31) but overstruck on PAYABLE AT LEEK STAFFORDSHIRE); **Sudbury**, Goldsmith & Sons, 1793, Town arms, *edge* plain (DH.40b), *first good fine or better but with several edge knocks, extremely rare, second extremely fine with toning, believed unrecorded with this double edge, exceedingly rare if not unique, third very fine, lightly scratched on reverse, struck from flawed dies, very rare* (3) £120-180

\*first two ex Cokayne

ex Baldwin's vault



- 589 **Suffolk, Bungay**, halfpennies (10): S. Prentice, S. Delf [and] M. Abel, 1795, hand holding scroll (2 – DH.21/21a with edge DELL in error); [S. Prentice], 1794, Bigod's Castle, *rev.* Justice (3 – DH.22/22c/22d); S. Prentice, undated, as previous, *rev.* Justice on pedestal (3 – DH.23/23b/23c); S. Prentice, 1796, similar to previous (2 – DH.24/24b); **Norfolk, Denton**, N. Todd, halfpennies (2): undated and 1796 (DH. Suffolk 23a/24a), *extremely fine to about mint state, most with at least a little lustre, DH.23c rare* (12) £200-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault





- 590 **Surrey, Bermondsey**, T. Keys, halfpennies, 1796 (2), *rev.* musical instruments, *obvs.* BERMONDSEY SPA GARDEN (DH./McK. 4Bis II), similar but GARDENS (DH.6), *reverses with poor definition as always, first fine/fair but damaged either side, DH.6 good fine/fair for issue but with flat areas either side, both very rare* (2) £80-120  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

The description in DH./McK. for 4Bis II is wrong: the reverse is actually as the *reverse* of DH.4.



- 591 **Sussex**, halfpennies (4): **Brighton**, officer brandishing sword, the Camp behind, *rev.* officer on horseback commanding gunners to fire on castle, cannon-balls in the air (DH.6); **East Grinstead**, J.H. Boorman, 1795, Freemasons' arms (DH.22); **Northiam** (2), John Fuller, 1794, part of City of Chichester arms (DH.34); E[lias] Gilbert, 1794, Family arms, *rev.* cipher EG, squirrel crest (DH.35), *DH.6 virtually mint state with subdued lustre, hairline flan flaw on reverse, struck from slightly rusted dies, the rest good extremely fine and lustrous, short lines of a dark deposit on both sides of DH.35* (4) £120-180  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 592 **Sussex**, halfpennies (7): **Chichester** (5), mules (3), bust of Elizabeth I, *rev.* Britannia, 1795 (2 – DH.17, *edge* of John Stride, Emsworth/DH.17b, *edge* WE PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ONE CENT (DH.17b); bust of John Howard, *rev.* the Cathedral, 1795 (DH.18); Sharp and Chaldecott, 1794, bust of Howard, *rev.* star and crescent above castle (2 – DH.20/20a, *edge* plain); **Eastbourne**, Fisher, 1796, his Library, *rev.* PROSPERITY TO THE GENTRY etc. (DH.21); **Frant**, G. Ring, 1794, Chichester arms (DH.23), *DH.18 very fine, very rare, DH.20a good very fine, from clashed dies, cleaned, extremely rare, the rest extremely fine or better, most with lustre but that on DH.20 false, DH.17b with small circle of corrosion in centre of reverse, DH.21 lightly lacquered on obverse, DH.17 rare* (7) £130-180  
\*DH.17 ex Longman, lot 264 (part); DH.20a ex Cokayne  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 593 **Sussex, Horsham**, "M. Pintosh", halfpenny, 1791, bust of George III r., *rev.* chained anchor (DH.27a), *good extremely fine and lustrous, rare* £100-130  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

Sold with ticket indicating purchase in 1901 for 8 shillings.



- 594 **Warwickshire, County** (3): P. K[empson], pennies, 1796 (2), Caesar's Tower, Kenilworth, *rev.* cipher *PK* (DH.6); lion asleep at entrance to cave, *rev.* cipher *IK* within floral wreath (DH.20); T. W[yon], 1796, ivy-covered obelisk, *rev.* bouquet of roses etc., *TW* in oval (DH.25), *DH.20 extremely fine, the others good extremely fine, DH.6 pleasingly toned, DH.25 with much original colour but flan flawed on obverse* (3) £200-280

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 595 **Warwickshire**, penny-sized medals, 1789 (2): bust of Thomas Johnson, *rev.* SCIENCE AND INTREPIDITY (DH.12); bust of Isaac Perrins, *rev.* STRENGTH AND MAGNANIMITY (DH.13), *extremely fine and lustrous, two rim knocks on reverse of DH.13, both rare as good* (2) £100-150

\*ex Baldwin's vault

The boxing contest between these two took place on 22 October 1789 at Banbury, Oxfordshire. Johnson won. See R.C. Bell, *Political and Commemorative Pieces simulating Tradesmen's Tokens* (1987), pp. 67-70.



- 596 **Warwickshire, Birmingham**, penny-sized medals, bust of John Freeth, THE BIRMINGHAM POET, *rev.* BRITONS BEHOLD THE BARD OF FREEDOM (DH.30 – 2, in copper and brass), *copper piece good extremely fine with original colour, reflective reverse surface, brass nearly extremely fine* (2) £100-130

\*ex Baldwin's vault





- 597 **Warwickshire, Birmingham**, penny-sized medal, second anniversary of the French Revolution, 14th July 1791, human-headed dragon suckling devil who holds flag bearing crown, Cap of Liberty on top, OUR FOOD IS SEDITION, *rev.* serpent moving through grass, sun's rays above, NOURISHED TO TORMENT, *edge* in collar (DH.34), *very fine, from the obverse die in flawed state, obverse edge and rim knock, rare in copper* £100-150

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 598 **Warwickshire**, halfpennies (4): **County**, [J. Farror], 1791, bust of Shakespeare (DH.45); **Birmingham** (3), J. Allin, 1796, man with flag, supporting shield inscribed ALLIN'S PANORAMA etc., *rev.* CHEAP CLOTHES etc. (DH.62); [?Overseers of the Poor], 1796, the Workhouse, PAYABLE THERE, *rev.* beehive and bees, *I. Alston Fecit* below, *edge* plain (DH.63a); Henry Biggs, 1792, bust of General Eliott (DH.70), *DH.45 bronzed, attractive, about mint state, the rest extremely fine or better, DH.63a with original colour especially on obverse, reverse of DH.70 a little scuffed* (4) £100-130

\*DH.45 and 62 ex Longman, lot 286 (part)

ex Baldwin's vault



- 599 **Warwickshire, Birmingham**, halfpennies (8): [?T. Hardy], 1793, boy with spanner, *rev.* family arms (DH.50); mules (7), as previous, *revs.* ship (DH.52), Britannia, 1795 (DH.53), A WAY TO PREVENT KNAVES GETTING A TRICK (DH.56); Hardy family arms, *revs.* Britannia, 1795 (DH.58), ship, 1794 (DH.59), mounted dragoon (2), *edges* WE PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER ONE CENT (DH.60c), PAYABLE IN LONDON (DH.61), *DH.58 nearly extremely fine, the rest extremely fine or better, mostly lustrous, DH.53, 56, 58 and 60c rare, the latter from a rusted reverse die, DH.56 with reflective surfaces but with dark pear-shaped spot on reverse, DH.61 with some corrosion on obverse* (8) £150-220

\*DH.53 ex A.W. Jan

ex Baldwin's vault



- 600 **Warwickshire, Birmingham**, mule halfpenny, 1796, boy with spanner, *rev.* three men hanging, NOTED ADVOCATES FOR THE RIGHTS OF MEN (DH.55), *good extremely fine with some uneven toning but underlying brilliance, rare* £180-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 601 **Warwickshire**, tokens struck in brass (4): **Birmingham**, mule halfpenny, 1794, Hardy family arms, *rev.* ship (DH.59); [?Overseers of the Poor], halfpenny, 1796, the Workhouse, PAYABLE THERE, *rev.* beehive and bees, *I. Alston Fecit* below, *edge* plain (DH.63a, with wavy line [of ?similar] added to obverse); farthing, 'Copper Company', 1791, female with fasces, *rev.* stork on cornucopia (DH.476a); **Coventry**, mule halfpenny, 1794, Lady Godiva on horseback, *rev.* arms of the Associated Irish Mine Co., 1793 (DH.253), *this very fine, DH.476a fine, lightly scratched either side, DH.59 nearly extremely fine, DH.63a extremely fine, all rare in brass, particularly DH.59 and the Coventry mule* (4) £200-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault

Examples of DH.59 and 63a in brass were not recognised by Dalton and Hamer in their original work. DH.59 is believed not to have been identified in this metal until now; DH.253 is thought to be known in brass only from this example.

Regarding the Alston issues, the statement in DH 'These were also issued coated with similar [an alloy of copper and zinc] with a wavy circle of the metal left plain' implies that it refers to copper specimens, but the evidence from examples sold in BSJ Auction 11, 4 October 2017, lots 361-2, and here, is that the wavy circle (of whatever alloy) was *added to brass* pieces. The circle itself is in a slightly different position on each of these examples.



- 602 **Warwickshire, Birmingham**, Birmingham Mining and Copper Company, halfpennies (14), female with fasces, *rev.* stork on cornucopia, 1791 (5 – DH.77/80-83), 1792 (9 – DH.85-88/92/93/95/101/102), *DH.87, 92 and 101 fine to nearly very fine, with edge knocks, DH.87 very rare, the other two extremely rare; the remainder nearly extremely to good extremely fine, DH.80, 83, 88, 95 and 102 lustrous* (14) £180-250

\*DH.92 ex Longman, lot 293 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault

Although somewhat worn, DH.101 weighs just 10.26g, which is more than 25% less than the average weight of 13.66g for the other eight examples of 1792 in the lot. It is thus arguably a counterfeit, despite its standard edge for the series of genuine issues.



- 603 **Warwickshire, Birmingham**, counterfeits and imitations of the Mining and Copper Co. tokens (8): halfpennies (4 – DH./McK. 103Bis, as Valen, CTCJ 54, p. 8\*/DH.112d/114a/116a), 'Birmingham Coining and Copper Company' (DH.74L), 'Birmingham Company' (DH.76); farthings (2), 'Copper Company' (DH.476a), centres of dies of DH.111 on farthing flan (cf. DH.477), *fair to good very fine, DH.116a rare, DH.112d, 114a and 477 variety very rare, first and DH.74l extremely rare* (8) £100-130

\*DH. 477 variety ex Longman, lot 322 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault





- 604 **Warwickshire, Birmingham** (9), Bisset's Museum, halfpenny, temple with framed pictures either side (DH.120); Donald & Co., halfpennies, 1792, beehive and bees (2 – DH.123/123a, *edge PAYABLE IN HULL AND IN LONDON*); H. Hickman (3), halfpenny, 1792, bust of John Howard, *rev.* cipher *HH* (DH.144), mule halfpenny, cipher *HH*, *rev.* rose, thistle and shamrock (DH.146), farthing, 1792, similar to halfpenny (DH.481a); Lutwyche's Manufactory (3), halfpennies, Moneta, cornucopia issuing coins, *rev.* coining press (2 – DH.219/219b), farthing, coining press etc. (DH.482), *DH.123a fine, damaged and once cleaned but extremely rare, DH.146 very fine, reverse off-centre, rare, the rest extremely fine to about mint state, DH.120, 219b, 481a and 482 with original colour* (9) £130-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 605 **Warwickshire, Birmingham** (2), 'William Hallan', halfpenny, 1793, bust l., *rev.* teapot etc. (DH.131), mule halfpenny, 1794, bust of General Eliott, *rev.* anchor (DH.229), *good extremely fine to about mint state, DH.131's flan cracked, both lustrous, especially the obverse of DH.229, this very rare* (2) £150-200

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 606 **Warwickshire, Birmingham**, Kempson's buildings series, halfpennies (7), *rev.* Town arms, undated, *obvs.* Ashted Chapel; St Bartholomew's Chapel; St John's Chapel, Deritend; St Martin's Church; St Mary's Chapel; New Jerusalem Temple; St Paul's Chapel (DH.147/151/153/154/156/169/172), *good extremely fine, most with original colour, especially DH.153 and 172* (7) £180-250

\*all except DH.147, 153 and 156 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 607 **Warwickshire, Birmingham**, Kempson's buildings series, halfpennies (8), *rev.* Town arms, undated (7), *obvs.* St Bartholomew's Chapel; the Old Meeting, destroyed 1791; same, as rebuilt 1794; New Meeting; Paradise Street Meeting; St Philip's Church; the Workhouse (DH.150/160/162/165/167/175/186); the Library, *rev.* Town arms, 1796 (DH.184a), *extremely fine to about mint state, DH.150 and 167 bronzed, the others with at least some lustre except DH.184a, this with a little lacquer on edge and reverse* (8) £180-250

\*DH.150, 165 and 186 ex A.W. Jan; DH.184a ex Longman, lot 299 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 608 **Warwickshire, Birmingham** (3): Kempson's buildings series, halfpennies in brass (2), *rev.* Town arms, undated, *obs.* General Hospital; Bluecoat Charity School (DH.181/197a); Ottley's restrike halfpenny with new reverse die [c. 1830], in white metal, the Theatre, *rev.* Town arms (DH.217), *first two extremely fine or better, with toning, DH.217 prooflike with much original colour, scratch below shield and slight rim damage, all rare* (3) £80-130  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 609 **Warwickshire, Birmingham**, Kempson's buildings series, halfpennies (8), *rev.* Town arms, undated, *obs.* Blue School; Bluecoat Charity School; Free School; New Brewery; Navigation Office; Soho Manufactory; the Theatre; bust of George III (DH.194/197a/200/205/210/212/215/218), *extremely fine to about mint state, DH.194, 200 and 210 with lustre, small area of verdigris below school on DH.194* (8) £180-250  
\*DH.218 ex Longman, lot 299 (part); the others except DH.194 and 210 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 610 **Warwickshire, Coventry**, halfpennies (7): Robert Reynolds & Co. (3), 1794, Lady Godiva on horseback, *rev.* the Cross (2 – DH.248/249), 1795, similar (DH.252); counterfeit, 1795, similar, *rev.* elephant with castle tower on back (DH.250); mules (3), Lady Godiva, 1794, *rev.* arms of the Associated Irish Mine Co., 1793 (DH.253); the Cross, *revs.* bust of John of Gaunt (DH.254), bust of Stanhope (DH.255), *first three and DH.255 extremely fine or better, DH.248 cleaned, DH.252 with original colour, the rest very fine or better, DH.255 extremely rare, reverse of this and obverse of DH.250 with flan flaws* (7) £150-220  
\*DH.253 ex A.W. Jan; the others except DH.249 ex Longman  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 611 **Warwickshire, Coventry**, Kempson's buildings series, halfpennies, 1797 (10), *rev.* City arms, *obs.* remains of Cathedral; Trinity Church; Cook Street Gate; Mill Lane Gate; White Friars Gate; the Barracks; County Hall; St Mary Hall; Free School, old front; same, new front (DH.257/265/269/274/280/284/288/295/297a/299), *extremely fine to about mint state, bronzed except DH.257 and 288, latter lustrous, this and a few others with toning spots, DH.284 with hairline die flaw on obverse* (10) £400-500  
\*DH.274 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault





- 612 **Warwickshire, Coventry**, Kempson's buildings series, halfpennies, 1797 (8), *rev.* bust of Handel, *obvs.* remains of Cathedral; Trinity Church; White Friars; Cook Street Gate; Mill Lane Gate; Spon Gate; White Friars Gate; Bablake Hospital (DH.258/266a/268/270/275/278a/281/283), *extremely fine to about mint state, DH.258 bronzed, the rest lustrous, especially the last three; most exhibit very light scuffing on close inspection, all rare* (8) £400-500

\*DH.258 ex Longman, lot 306 (part)

ex Baldwin's vault



- 613 **Warwickshire, Coventry**, Kempson's buildings series, halfpennies, 1797 (9), *rev.* City arms, *obvs.* Grey Friars Steeple; White Friars; Grey Friars Gate; Spon Gate; Bablake Hospital; the Cross; County Hall; Drapers' Hall; Free School, new front (DH.259/267a/272/277/282a/286/289/291/300), *good extremely fine to about mint state, bronzed, DH.300 with tiny B punched above arms, short graffito inked lightly in obverse field, edge reads COVENTRY TOKEN, this and DH.289 rare* (9) £350-450

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 614 **Warwickshire, Coventry**, Kempson's buildings series, halfpennies, 1797 (8), *rev.* bust of Handel, *obvs.* Grey Friars Steeple; St John's Church; Grey Friars Gate; the Barracks; the Cross; County Hall; St Mary Hall; Free School, new front (DH.260/263/273a/285/287/290a/296/302a), *good extremely fine to about mint state, all bronzed, DH.263 a little scuffed, DH.285 with hairline die flaw on obverse, toning spot on reverse of DH.296, all rare* (8) £400-500

\*DH.260, 263, 285, 296 and 302a ex Longman, lots 306-8 (part); DH.285 also ex T.E. Tatton (Sotheby's, Nov. 1911), DH.296 also ex Hamer, lot 424 (part)

ex Baldwin's vault



- 615 **Warwickshire, Newton**, John Webb, halfpenny, 1796, woolpack, *rev.* arms and crest between oak branches (DH.317), *good extremely fine with a little remaining lustre, a few minor flan flaws, very rare, only 48 struck* £130-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 616 **Warwickshire, Stratford upon Avon**, halfpennies (2), bust of Shakespeare, *rev.* STRUCK IN HONOR AND TO PERPETUATE THE MEMORY etc. (DH.320); mule halfpenny, 1796, as reverse of previous, *rev.* boys playing on turnstile (DH.326), *good extremely fine and with original colour but fine brush marks visible on either side of DH.320 on close inspection, this very rare* (2) £120-150

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 617 **Warwickshire [correctly Shropshire etc.]**, John Wilkinson, halfpennies, 1787, his bust r., *rev.* workman in forge, tilt-hammer above (3 – DH./McK. 340Bis/348/366), *very fine to nearly extremely fine, all believed extremely rare, the first better than the discovery specimen illustrated in DH/McKivior* (3) £80-130

\*first ex A.W. Jan; DH.348 ex W. Gilbert

ex Baldwin's vault



- 618 **Warwickshire [correctly Shropshire etc.]**, John Wilkinson, halfpennies, 1787, his bust r., *rev.* workman in forge, tilt-hammer above (7 – DH.342/346/351-5), *very fine to extremely fine, DH.354 cleaned, DH.352 with hints of original colour, DH.342 very rare* (7) £100-150

\*DH.351 ex A.W. Jan; DH.346 and 352-4 ex W. Gilbert

ex Baldwin's vault



- 619 **Warwickshire [correctly Shropshire etc.]**, John Wilkinson, halfpennies, 1787, his bust r., *rev.* workman in forge, tilt-hammer above (2), with chain-pattern border on reverse (DH.345), with semi-circular window and brickwork above hammer (DH.359), *DH.345 nearly very fine, rare, DH.359 good very fine, hairline die flaw as usual below hammer, minor rim knocks, scarce* (2) £70-90





- 620 **Warwickshire** [correctly **Shropshire** etc.], John Wilkinson, halfpennies, his bust r. (9), *revs.* workman in forge, tilt-hammer above, 1787 (4 – DH.376/378/379/382), 1788 (2 – DH.385/386), 1793 (DH.394a), Vulcan, 1790 (DH.426/428), *very fine to extremely fine, DH.382 and 426 with a little lustre, DH.378 and 394a rare* (9) £150-200  
 \*DH.378-9, 385-6 and 394a ex W. Gilbert; DH.426 ex Longman, lot 320 (part)  
 ex Baldwin's vault



- 621 **Warwickshire**, imitations of halfpennies of John Wilkinson, his bust r. (14): counterfeits (11), *revs.* barge (DH.339a); workman in forge, tilt-hammer above, 1787 (2 – DH.370/372), 1792 (3 – DH.390/392a/392b); Vulcan, 1791 (2 – DH.442e/446), 1792 (DH.451h), 1793 (2 – DH.460a/461); mules (3), *revs.* female with cog-wheel, 1790 (DH.462), Moneta (DH.464), Hibernia, 1792 (DH.470), *good fine to good very fine for issue, DH.339a cleaned, DH.442b with IN not AT on edge, these and DH.392b extremely rare, DH.372 and 470 rare* (14) £150-200  
 \*DH.339a and 442e ex A.W. Jan; DH.390 ex Longman, lot 318 (part); DH.392a and b ex W. Gilbert  
 ex Baldwin's vault



- 622 **Warwickshire**, counterfeits of halfpennies of John Wilkinson, his bust r., *rev.* workman in forge, tilt-hammer above, 1793 (12 – DH.395c/395d/395e/395 with edge BRIGHTON CAMP HALFPENNY ·X·X·X, unpublished/396/397/399 (2, one with BRIGHTON OR LIVERPOOL inverted on edge)/400/416/417a/417 with edge either plain or with inscription mostly missing and unclear), *fair to very fine except DH.416 nearly extremely fine, DH.395c with Atkins' number 278c inked on reverse field, DH.396 and 400 rare, DH.395d and 417 edge variety extremely rare, DH.395 edge variety exceedingly rare if not unique* (12) £150-200  
 \*DH.395c and e, 399 variety and 417a ex A.W. Jan; DH.395d, 396-7, 399 and 400 ex W. Gilbert  
 ex Baldwin's vault



- 623 **Warwickshire** (4): **Birmingham**, Westwood's 'half halfpennies' (2), bust of Samuel Johnson r., *rev.* three lions rampant (DH.475); 1792, bust of General Elliott l., *rev.* fleur-de-lis (DH.479); mule farthing, 1796, female with fasces, COPPER COMPANY, *rev.* MAY A FLOWING TRADE etc. (DH.478a); **Stratford upon Avon**, Westwood's 'half halfpenny', bust of Shakespeare r., *rev.* STRUCK IN HONOR AND TO PERPETUATE THE MEMORY etc. (DH.484), *good extremely fine to about mint state, first three with some original colour, DH.478a and 484 rare* (4) £150-200  
 \*DH.478a ex Longman, lot 322 (part); DH.484 'x bliss' on back of ticket



- 624 **Westmorland, Kendal** (3), mule penny, 1795, cipher *R&D*, lion crest, *rev.* T. HALL, FINSBURY SQUARE LONDON, THE FIRST ARTIST etc. (DH.2); halfpennies (2), as previous, *revs.* ship, THE GUARD & GLORY OF BRITAIN (DH.5c), THE WOODEN WALLS OF OLD ENGLAND (DH.6); **Locality Unknown**, R. B., man working in loom, *rev.* cipher RB within shield, [1] 7 above, [A] C at sides (DH. p. 547, Not Local 1; cf. Spink Auction 192, 24 January 2008, lot 284\*), *last fine for issue, extremely rare, DH.5c nearly extremely fine, the others better and with lustre especially on reverse of DH.6, this and DH.2 rare* (4) £150-180

\*last ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault



625

626

- 625 **Wiltshire**, halfpennies (4): **County**, Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry, 1794, yeomen (DH.1); **Devizes**, J. Baster, 1796, Town arms, *rev.* stag (DH.2b); **Holt**, D. Arnot and Jno. Griffiths, Fame, MINERAL WATER, *rev.* SOLD AT THE SPA HOUSE etc. (DH.3); **Salisbury**, mule halfpenny, 1795, bust l., PAYABLE AT SALISBURY [sic], *rev.* St Paul's, Covent Garden, in ruins (DH.13), *extremely fine, DH.1 unevenly toned on reverse, rare, DH.13 lacquered long ago, small corrosion spot below 1 of date, rare, the others lustrous, some toning on reverse of DH.3* (4) £100-130

\*DH.1 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault

- 626 **Worcestershire**, halfpennies (4): **Dudley** (2), 1790, trees, the Castle in background, *rev.* shepherd resting beneath tree (DH.8a); 1795, as previous, *rev.* lion downcast, Gallic cock crowing on mound, *edge* SPENCE etc. (DH.16); **Kidderminster**, "T. Santer", 1791, woolpack between palm branches, *rev.* See of Worcester arms (DH.23 – 2, one in brass), *latter extremely fine, the rest better and with original colour, curved flan flaw on both sides of DH.16, this and DH.23 in brass rare* (4) £200-250

\*DH.23 in copper ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 627 **Worcestershire, Worcester**, Royal visit to the Three Choirs Festival, August 1788, halfpenny- and farthing-sized medalets (7): in copper (DH.45Bis II), *gilt* (DH.42), *tin-plated* (4 – DH.35/36/42/45Bis I), brass (DH.37), all except first with scalloped edges; **Devon, Plymouth**, Royal visit, August 1788, halfpenny-sized medalet, *tin-plated* (DH.8); **Dorset, Weymouth**, Royal visit, farthing-sized medalet, June 1789 (DH.12); **Gloucestershire, Cheltenham**, Royal visit, July 1788, farthing-sized medalets with scalloped edges (2), *gilt* (DH.75), *tin-plated* (DH.74); **Somerset, Bath**, Royal visit, September 1789, halfpenny-sized medalet, *silver-plated* (DH.27), *good very fine to good extremely fine, several rare, the Bath piece not recorded in silver-plated form in either DH/McKivor or BHM* (12) £150-220

\*DH Worcs. 36 ex Cokayne; Worcs. 35, 42 and 45Bis II ex Longman, lot 330 (part); Devon 8 and Som. 27 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault





- 628 **Yorkshire, Bedale**, 'James Metcalf', mule halfpenny, 1791, cipher *IOM*, *rev.* See of Worcester arms (DH.10), *extremely fine, perhaps better but toned, especially on obverse, very rare* £80-100  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 629 **Yorkshire**, halfpennies (7): **Huddersfield**, John Downing, 1793, East India House, *rev.* Grocers' arms (DH.15); **Hull**, Jonathan Garton & Co., 1791, William III on horseback (2 – DH.17/21); **Sheffield** (4), John Hands, 1793, hatted bust l. (DH.56b), 1794 (2), men working at anvil, *rev.* arms (crossed arrows) (DH.57), undated, four clasped hands, *rev.* eight crossed arrows (DH.59); **York**, [?Cattle, et alia], 1795, the Cathedral, *rev.* Clifford's Tower (DH.63), *DH.15 good very fine, reverse die flaw, DH.17 nearly extremely fine, the rest better, DH.56b lightly lacquered, nevertheless attractive, DH.57 with some detail weak as usual but a little lustre remaining, rare thus, DH.63 about mint state with high percentage of original colour, last three with flan flaws* (7) £120-180  
\*DH.21 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault

- 630 **Yorkshire**, halfpennies (4): **Hull**, mules, 1794, Town arms, *rev.* ship (2), *edges grained* (DH.23b), plain (DH.23c); **York**, [?Cattle, et alia], 1795, the Cathedral, *rev.* Clifford's Tower, *edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR LIVERPOOL* (DH.63b), mule halfpenny, as previous, *rev.* mounted dragoon, *edge plain* (DH.64a), *DH.63b nearly very fine but lower quarter of obverse severely defaced, the rest very fine to nearly extremely fine, DH.64a on a thick flan, 13.66gms., from a worn and rusted die, all extremely rare edge varieties* (4) £80-130  
\*first two ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 631 **Yorkshire, Leeds** (2), H. Brownbill, bronzed proof halfpenny, 1793, bust of Bishop Blaize with woolcomb, *rev.* the Mixed-cloth Hall (DH.34); Richard Paley, halfpenny, 1791, Bishop Blaize with crozier and book (DH.50), *DH.34 with die flaw above wool-comb, about mint state, with some toning due to housing for a long period in its original rarely preserved Boulton paper wrapper, printed 'Leeds halfpenny', sold with the token; DH.50 extremely fine with hints of lustre, rare* (2) £100-130  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

WALES



- 632 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., pattern penny, undated [1786], bust of Druid, *rev.* monogram cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup>, *edge* EDW HUGHES THO WILLIAMS IOHN DAWES PARIS LODGE (DH.2), *extremely fine, hints of original colour on both sides, light deposits around the devices and lettering, nearly all of which should be removable by gentle use of a toothpick, very rare* £250-350  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 633 **Anglesey**, trial for the copy by Westwood of the Parys Mines Co. pattern penny DH.2, in white metal, bust of Druid, *rev.* monogram cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup>, *edge* plain (DH./McK.—, dies as DH.3Bis), *extremely fine, thin flan cracks on reverse, exceedingly rare if not unique* £400-500  
\*ex Baldwin's vault
- 634 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., penny, 1787, bust of Druid, *rev.* cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup>, *value above* (DH.4), *good extremely fine and prooflike, a few minor digs either side, rare* £100-130  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 635 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., pennies, 1787, bust of Druid, *rev.* cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup> (3): *value above cipher* (2 – DH.5/9), *value in words only* (DH.11), *DH.11 good extremely fine, the others about mint state, DH.9 prooflike and rare, all pleasingly toned* (3) £150-200  
\*ex Baldwin's vault





- 636 **Anglesey** (8): Parys Mines Co., pennies, bust of Druid, *rev.* cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup> (7), value above cipher, 1787 (DH.5), value in words only, 1787 (4 – DH.18/19/40/47), 1788 (2 – DH.110/235); [Dr. S. Solomon], penny, 1788, similar to previous but cipher *PMS* (DH.168), *DH.40 very fine, a couple of reverse rim knocks, very rare, DH.18 nearly extremely fine with minor rim knocks, the rest extremely fine, DH.19 with lustre, DH.168 from the cracked obverse die as usual, DH.110 very rare* (8) £180-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault

Samuel Solomon was a quack doctor working in Liverpool.



- 637 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., impression from a Druid's head puncheon for a penny, *edge plain* (DH.16Bis – *this specimen*), *essentially as made, with slight subsequent damage, exceedingly rare if not unique* £200-300

\*ex Cokayne ex Waite Sanderson, lot 277 (part)

ex Baldwin's vault

Examination of this piece by the cataloguer strongly suggests that the puncheon was used not for the die of DH.15, as stated in DH, but for DH.251, the pattern penny of 1790 without the initial W on the truncation and with trifling other differences in the beard from DH.15 and 252.



- 638 **Anglesey**, unofficial pattern halfpenny, 1787, bust of Druid, *rev.* monogram cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup> incorporating PARYS MINES COMPANY incuse (DH.268), *good extremely fine and lustrous, rare* £120-150

\*ex Baldwin's vault

Judging from the style of bust and of the legend, this would seem to be an ante-dated piece for the collector market by Westwood.

- 639 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., uniface trial in copper of the unfinished obverse die of DH.270 on a large (31mm) flan, revealing the incompleteness of the border teething, *edge plain* (cf. DH./McK. 269Bis I), *about mint state, some original colour remaining on the obverse, exceedingly rare, perhaps unique* £400-500

\*ex Lincoln (Glendining & Co., 12-13 Feb. 1936), lot 365

ex Baldwin's vault



- 640 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., uniface trial in copper of the unfinished obverse die, bust only, of DH.270 on a large (33mm) flan, *edge plain* (DH./McK.—, cf. 269Bis II), *good extremely fine, a little lustre remaining on and around portrait, exceedingly rare* £250-350

\*ex Cokayne, who numbered it 269Bis 3, ex Miss Spooner, [Glendining's, 5 Oct. 1921], lot 143 (part))  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 641 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., pattern halfpenny, 1788, bust of Druid, *rev.* monogram cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup> incorporating PARYS MINES COMPANY incuse, *edge PAYABLE [IN ANGLESEY AT GREEN]FIELD OR IN LONDON* (DH.270), *good extremely fine/about mint state, bronzed, with much mint bloom, very rare* £200-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 642 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., halfpennies, 1788 (11 – DH.274/279/289/303/307/312/317/331/341/349/351), *extremely fine or better, DH 279, 289, 331 and 303 with a little lustre, latter prooflike and rare* (11) £150-200

\*DH.341 and 351 ex W. Gilbert, 351 also ex Hamer, lot 493 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault

The reverse of DH.331 is as 306.



- 643 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., halfpennies, 1788 (11 – DH.275/286/292/304/310 (wt. 12.94g)/315/328/332/344/350/352), *DH.310, 344 and 352 nearly extremely fine, DH.344 with several edge knocks but very rare; the rest extremely fine or better, DH.286, 292 and 350 with a little lustre, DH.350 rare* (11) £130-180

\*DH.304, 350 and 352 ex W. Gilbert, 350 and 352 also ex Hamer, lot 493 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault

A lighter example of DH.310 (wt. 12.40gms.) was believed to be a counterfeit (DNW Auction T12, lot 1009).





- 644 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., halfpennies, 1788 (3 – DH.293/335 – this specimen/DH./McK.—, *obv.* as 342, *rev.* unpublished), DH.335 *nearly very fine, extremely rare*, DH.342 *variety good very fine, rim knock on obverse and two on reverse, exceedingly rare perhaps unique*, DH.293 *extremely fine, unusual orange-brown tone (false lustre?), very rare* (3) £80-120

\*DH.335 ex W. Gilbert ex Hamer, lot 493 (part)

ex Baldwin's vault



645

646

- 645 **Anglesey** (7): counterfeit Parys Mines Co. halfpennies, 1788 (4 – DH.298a/338/338a/340); 1791 (DH.397); 1791, PARIS MINERS legend (DH.438b); **North Wales** (3), bust of Druid, *rev.* cipher RNG (DH.1d/2b/4a), DH.298a, 338a and 397 *fine to good fine, the rest extremely fine for issue*, DH.438b and N. Wales 4a *lustrous but latter with a little corrosion on both sides*, N. Wales 1d and 2b *with false lustre*, DH.298a *very rare, with faulty edge reading PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LANCASTER*, DH.397 *very rare*, DH.338a *extremely rare* (9) £80-150

\*DH.338a ex W. Gilbert

ex Baldwin's vault

The edge of DH.338 reads . . . AT ANGLESEY . . ., believed as usual.

- 646 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., halfpennies (9): 1789 (4 – DH.364/367/372/374), 1791 (5 – DH.391/391 bronzed proof/402/405/DH./McK. 405a), DH.367 *nearly very fine with minor rim knocks, extremely rare*, DH.364 *nearly extremely fine, the rest extremely fine or better, last very rare, nearly all with at least traces of original colour, the bronzed proof with a reverse flan flaw resembling a scratch* (9) £180-250

\*DH.367, 372 and 374 ex W. Gilbert, 367 and 374 also ex Hamer, lot 493 (part)

ex Baldwin's vault



- 647 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., proof halfpenny, 1790, *edge* PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY OR LONDON and *engraved* (DH.378), *nearly very fine, edge knock on reverse, extremely rare* £80-130

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 648 **Anglesey**, Parys Mines Co., bronzed proof halfpenny, 1791 (DH.391), *about mint state, with its original rarely preserved Boulton paper wrapper, printed 'Anglesey halfpenny', '1791' neatly inked below* £80-130  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 649 **Anglesey**, mule halfpennies (4): bust of Druid (3), *revs.* T. SPENCE BOOKSELLER etc. (DH.424), woolpack, SALOP WOOLLEN MANUFACTORY (DH.427), 1793, Vulcan, *edge* AN ASYLUM FOR THE OPPRESS'D OF ALL NATIONS (DH.430a); 1791, cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup>, *rev.* Bishop Blaize (DH.435), *DH.430a very fine for issue, struck from clashed dies, rare, DH.427 nearly extremely fine, the others better* (4) £120-180  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 650 **Anglesey** (3): farthing, 1788, bust of Druid, *rev.* cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup> (DH.452); mule farthings, undated (2), bust of Druid, *revs.* Hibernia (DH.458), man hanging on gallows (DH.459), *good extremely fine, all with lustre, especially DH.452; DH.458 with small area of verdigris, DH.459 with cracked flan, both rare* (3) £150-200  
\*DH.459 ex Longman, lot 363 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 651 **Anglesey**, 'half halfpennies', bust of Druid, *rev.* cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup> (3), 1788 (DH.453), 1789 (DH.454), 1791 (DH.456), *extremely fine or better, DH.453 from the cracked reverse die, small dig on hood, DH.454 with much lustre* (3) £120-180  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 652 **Anglesey**, farthing, bust of Druid, as centre of halfpennies DH.398-408, *rev.* cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup>, from centre of an unidentified halfpenny die (DH.461), *extremely fine, exceedingly rare, not illustrated in DH* £100-150  
\*ex Baldwin's vault





- 653 **Anglesey**, farthings (3), cipher *PMC*<sup>o</sup>, 1788, *revs.* bust of Robert Orchard, 1796 (DH.462), men working at forge, 1795 (DH.463), MAY THE KNAVE OF JACOBIN CLUBS etc. (DH.465), *extremely fine or better*, DH.463 and 465 with lustre but that on 463 probably false, all rare (3) £180-220

\*DH.465 ex Longman, lot 363 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 654 **North Wales** (6): halfpenny, 1794 (DH.12), farthings, 1793 (5 – DH.15/15a/15b (2)/19); **South Wales**, farthings, 1793 (3), *revs.* plume (2 – DH.26/27), Britannia (DH.32); **Pembrokeshire**, farthing, 1793 (DH.1), *South Wales* 32 very fine for issue, the rest extremely fine or better, *North Wales* 12 with weak portrait detail, *Pembroke*s. 1 better than the DH illustration, most with some original colour remaining (10) £120-150

\*ex Baldwin's vault

## SCOTLAND



- 655 **Angusshire** (6): **Dundee** (5), [J. Wright jr.], shilling in **silver**, the Cross, *rev.* highlander with claymore and shield (DH.4); Thos Webster jr., penny, 1797, warehouses, *rev.* Town Hall (DH.5); W. Crooms, halfpennies (2), City arms (DH.12), 1794, the Infirmary, *rev.* ship by quay (DH.16); John Pilmer, halfpenny, 1797, Town Hall, *rev.* part of Glass Works (DH.17); **Montrose**, James Bissett & Son, halfpenny, 1796, town view, bridge in foreground, *rev.* woman at spinning-wheel, *edge* grained (DH.28c), DH.4 very fine or better but with handling marks on obverse and noticeably scratched on reverse, rare, DH.28c very fine, minor edge knock on reverse, extremely rare, DH.5 good very fine or better, scuffs in fields on both sides, DH.17 extremely fine, the others better and bronzed, DH.12 a proof with mirror-like fields (6) £150-200

\*DH.16 ex Longman, lot 369 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 656 **Ayrshire**, [Col. W. Fullarton], bronzed proof halfpenny, 1797, bust of William Wallace, helmeted with dragon crest, *rev.* Scotia with laurel wreath, cipher *TC* in exergue (DH.3), *about mint state* £130-180

\*ex Longman, lot 370 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault

The initials stand for Troon (Canal) Company, a project of Fullarton's at the time.



- 657 **Inverness-shire, Inverness**, Mackintosh, Inglis and Wilson, halfpennies, rose and thistle sprigs, *rev.* cornucopia (2), 1793 (DH.1a), 1795 (DH.3); **Perthshire, Perth**, Patk Maxwell, halfpenny, 1797, yarn and flax, *rev.* City arms (DH.7); [J. Ferrier], farthing, 1798, Monks Tower, *rev.* woman watering cloth (DH.11), *DH. Perthshire 7 very fine, very rare, the rest extremely fine or better, DH. Inverness 3 lustrous especially on reverse, DH Perths. 11 bronzed* (4) £120-150  
 \*DH Perths. 7 ex Longman, ex [A.B.] Richardson 1918  
 ex Baldwin's vault
- 658 **Lanarkshire, Glasgow**, halfpennies (10): Gilbert Shearer & Co., 1791, City arms, *rev.* river god (DH.2); counterfeits of the Shearer issue (6 – DH.3a/3b/3c/4/4f/5c); mule halfpennies, City arms (3), *revs.* Britannia, 1795 (DH.6a – 2, one in brass or brassy copper), bust of John Howard (DH.7a); Alexr Hamilton, farthing, 1791, City arms, *rev.* St Andrew (DH.33); George Randolph & Co., farthing, 1799, tobacco and snuff jars, *rev.* black man with tobacco leaf (DH.39), *DH.5c fair, extremely rare, DH.33 fine, very rare, the rest extremely fine or better, most with a little original colour except DH.2, a bronzed proof, brassy DH.6a presumably extremely rare* (12) £200-300  
 \*DH.39 ex Longman, lot 378 (part)  
 ex Baldwin's vault
- 659 **Lothian, Edinburgh** (7): halfpennies (4), 1796, filtering stone, *rev.* grapes within shield (DH.1); 1796, flower spray within shield, *rev.* stag's head crest (DH.4); Anderson, Leslie & Co., 1797, new University, *rev.* gardener (DH.7); Jos. Archibald, palm branch crest (DH.9); farthings (3), 1796, shield (2), *revs.* bird on branch (DH.69), PRO BONO PUBLICO (DH.71); Thomson, ship, *rev.* crown (DH.128), *DH.4, 71 and 128 very fine, first two very rare, DH. 1, 9 and 69 nearly extremely fine or better for issue, latter better than the DH. illustration, DH.7 good extremely fine with a little lustre* (7) £150-200  
 \*ex Baldwin's vault
- 660 **Lothian, Edinburgh**, halfpennies (6): Thos & Alexr Hutchison, 1790 (3), St Andrew with cross, *rev.* City arms (DH.24/25/28), 1791 (2), similar (DH.34/36); [J. Wright jr.], 1796, Register Office, *rev.* Britannia and part of ship (DH.52), *DH.28 extremely fine, the rest better, all with original colour, DH.52 with reflective surfaces but area of minor corrosion on obverse* (6) £130-180  
 \*ex Baldwin's vault

## IRELAND



- 661 **Co. Dublin, Dublin**, James Maculla, halfpennies (2), 1728, CASH NOTES VAL RECEIVED etc., *rev.* I PROMISE TO PAY THE BEARER etc. (Davis 54), 1729, similar (Davis 59), *D.28 good fine, die flaw as usual on obverse, pierced and with other slight damage, some light green patination either side, rare, D.59 very fine, minor reverse rim damage* (2) £80-130  
 \*ex Baldwin's vault





- 662 **Co. Dublin, Dublin** (7), penny, 1797, TO PREVENT THE ABUSE OF CHARITY . . . GIVEN TO THE POOR etc., *rev.* VALUE ONE PENNY, IN PROVISIONS (ONLY) etc. (DH.1); halfpennies (6), John Ord, bust of bishop, *rev.* ship (2 – DH.5a/5b); Talbot Fyan, 1794, *rev.* sugar loaf and brandy bottle, *obvs.* Justice (2 – DH.308/308a), female leaning on anchor, emptying cornucopia (2 – DH.309/309b), *first three good fine to very fine for issue, the rest nearly extremely fine or better, DH.308 and 308a lustrous but latter with a verdigris spot on obverse and two on reverse, AT overlaps DUBLIN on edge of DH.308, DH.1 rare, DH.309b very rare* (7) £130-180

\*DH.5b ex Longman, lot 390 (part)

ex Baldwin's vault



- 663 **Co. Dublin, Dublin**, W.F. B[ently] & Co., penny, 1804, Hibernia, PAYABLE AT THE PAWNBROKERS OFFICE (DH.4), *good very fine, rare* £80-120

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 664 **Co. Dublin**, halfpennies, including mules, for general circulation (9), bust of bishop, *rev.* ship (DH.6); 1795, Hope resting on anchor, *revs.* ship (DH.7), bust l., GEORGE GORDON (DH.12); 1795, bust l., ALEX<sup>r</sup> CORNWELL, *rev.* FOR TRADE within shield (DH.307); 1795, H and bugle-horn within shield, *rev.* female with quadrant and anchor (DH.310); HS&C<sup>o</sup> cipher, *rev.* wheatsheaf (DH.334); female leaning on anchor, emptying cornucopia, *rev.* cipher HMC<sup>o</sup> (DH.354a); 1792, Hibernia, INDUSTRY etc. (2), *revs.* cipher RLTC<sup>o</sup> (DH.371), arms of Lancaster (DH.372), DH.12 *fair, very rare, DH.334 and 372 very fine or better for issue, DH.372 scratched on reverse which is off-centre, extremely rare, DH.6, 7 and 354a good extremely fine, DH.6 and 7 pleasingly toned and rare as nice, DH.7 unfortunately with flat area either side due to faulty flan, DH.354a with much original colour, the rest good very fine to extremely fine, DH.307 and 371 with a little lustre, DH.307 with usual obverse die flan, latter rare* (9) £180-250

\*ex Baldwin's vault

Most of the edge reading of DH.372 is missing but it clearly finishes IN BALLISHANNON, cf. Wicklow 55.



- 665 **Co. Dublin**, halfpenny for general circulation, 1795, Hope resting on anchor, *rev.* USA arms (15 stars, 15 stripes) (DH.9), *good fine or better for issue, minor damage either side* £80-100  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 666 **Co. Dublin**, halfpennies, 1795 (2), man weaving in loom, *rev.* Weavers' arms (DH.16); Prince of Wales's crest, *rev.* bust r., BRYEN BOIROIMHE (DH.331); **Co. Cork**, halfpenny, 1794, Fame flying, *rev.* cipher IE&C<sup>o</sup> (DH.1); **Munster**, mule halfpenny, 1795, bust r., BRYEN BOIROIMHE, *rev.* H and bugle-horn within shield (DH.9); **Co. Wicklow**, halfpenny, 1795, bust of bishop, *rev.* as previous (DH.66), *good extremely fine to about mint state, all lustrous except DH.66, bronzed, but with uneven toning on reverse of DH.331, first and last rare* (5) £200-300  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 667 **Co. Dublin, Dublin**, halfpennies (8), B. O'B[rien], spinning-wheel (DH.27); S. Savage, 1792, Hibernia, *rev.* cipher HMC<sup>o</sup> (DH.76); H. S[adlier?] & Co., 1795, Prince of Wales's crest (DH.324); L[loyd] & R[idley], 1794, Justice, holding scales to r. (3 – DH.340/342/343), to l. (DH.345); M.F.W., 1794, Hope with anchor (DH.346); **Co. Cork, Cork**, I. E. & Co., halfpenny, 1794, Fame flying (DH.2), *DH.76 fine for issue, PAYABLE and DUBLIN overlap on edge, rare, the rest good very fine to extremely fine, reverse of DH.345 with original colour, ONE invisible on edge of DH.346* (9) £120-180  
\*DH Cork 2 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 668 **Co. Dublin, Dublin and Co. Wicklow, Ballymurtagh**, Turner Camac, CHAIRMAN, halfpennies, 1792 (2): harp with seven strings (DH./McK.—, *obv.* as 276, *rev.* different; Silvis noted as 276Bis but as yet unpublished); harp with fourteen strings (DH./McK.—, *obv.* as 303, *rev.* as 302; Silvis, CTCJ 40, p. 26, 303Bis\*), *first fine for issue, exceedingly rare, second good fine/nearly very fine, extremely rare* (2) £100-150  
\*first ex Fletcher (1934), lot 47a (part), ex Yeates (1912)  
ex Baldwin's vault





- 669 **Co. Dublin, Dublin and Co. Wicklow, Ballymurtagh**, Turner Camac, CHAIRMAN, halfpennies, 1792 (5 – DH.280/284/288/296/300), *DH.284 and 296 about fine, the rest fine to very fine, all very rare* (5) £120-150

\*DH.284, 288 and 296 ex W. Gilbert

ex Baldwin's vault

- 670 **Co. Dublin, Dublin and Co. Wicklow, Ballymurtagh**, Turner Camac, CHAIRMAN, halfpennies, 1792 (6 – DH.281/286/294/295/298/301), *fine to good very fine, all rare* (6) £130-180

\*DH.294, 295 and 298 ex W. Gilbert

ex Baldwin's vault



- 671 **Co. Dublin, Dublin and Co. Wicklow, Ballymurtagh**, Turner Camac, CHAIRMAN, halfpenny, 1792 (DH.293), *struck on a poor flan with most of the edge inscription missing but about extremely fine and extremely rare so unworn* £80-130

\*ex W. Gilbert

ex Baldwin's vault



- 672 **Co. Dublin, Dublin and Co. Wicklow, Ballymurtagh**, Camac, Kyan and Camac, halfpennies, 1792 (9 – DH.33/54/67/106/110/117/120/159/172), *nearly very fine to good very fine, mostly rare; DH.117 with defective edge, only B of BALLYMURTAGH visible beneath start of inscription* (9) £180-250

\*DH.172 ex Fletcher (1934), lot 47a (part)

ex Baldwin's vault



- 673 **Co. Dublin, Dublin and Co. Wicklow, Ballymurtagh**, Camac, Kyan and Camac, halfpennies, 1792 (3): harp with six strings (DH./McK. 37Bis; Silvis, CTCJ 34, p. 26\*); harp with seven strings (DH.71 but with edge no. 2 – no AT, believed unpublished thus); harp with ten strings (DH./McK.—, *obv.* as DH.163, *rev.* different; Silvis, CTCJ 56, p. 26, 163Bis\*), *first good fine, second fair/ nearly fine, third very fine/ good very fine but reverse struck from clashed die, first very rare, the others extremely rare, Silvis varieties better than the specimens illustrated in CTCJ* (3) £130-180

\*first and third ex A.W. Jan

ex Baldwin's vault



- 674 **Co. Dublin, Dublin and Co. Wicklow, Ballymurtagh, Camac, Kyan and Camac**, halfpennies, 1792 (2): harp with seven strings (DH./McK.—, *obv.* as DH.53, *rev.* different, *edge* ends AT BALLYMURTAGH; Silvis noted as 53Bis III but as yet unpublished); harp with twelve strings (*obv.* as DH.168, *rev.* as DH./McK. 173Bis [which is illustrated in CTCJ 34, p. 29], *edge* ends OR BALLYMURTAGH, unpublished in this pairing), *first good very fine, second very fine, struck twice after turning over between the dies, and the edge impressed twice, both exceedingly rare* (2) £120-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 675 **Co. Dublin, Dublin and Co. Wicklow, Ballymurtagh, Camac, Kyan and Camac**, halfpenny, 1792, harp with nine strings, denomination reads HALEPENNY in error (DH.154), *nearly very fine, extremely rare, weight 9.31gms., a little better than the example illustrated by DH* £100-130

\*ex Baldwin's vault

Arguably a counterfeit: although the style is good, it is rather light in weight, and not only the denomination is misspelt: the obverse legend ends PARLIAMENI, not clear from the DH illustration. Additionally, its die axis of 0° is unusual for the series.



- 676 **Co. Dublin, Dublin and Co. Wicklow, Ballymurtagh, Turner Camac, CHAIRMAN**, farthing, 1792 (DH.389); Camac, Kyan and Camac (5): halfpennies, 1793 (2 – DH.237/244), 1794 (2 – DH.253/258); farthing, 1792 (DH.391), DH.258 *good fine but cleaned, flan flaws on obverse, very rare*, DH.244 *with reverse flan cut and two edge knocks but good very fine, the rest nearly very fine or better*, DH.391 *short of flan, very rare* (5) £120-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 677 **Co. Dublin** (6): **Dublin** (5), counterfeit Camac halfpennies, 1792 (4 – DH.42/42c/91/144), mule halfpenny, HMC<sup>o</sup> cipher, *rev.* bust of Prince of Wales (DH.232); **Swords**, halfpenny, 1792, cipher WHC<sup>o</sup> (DH.380), DH.380 *good fine for issue, rare*, DH. 144 *very fine but with some lettering flat either side, extremely rare*, DH.42 *good extremely fine with some original colour, the rest nearly extremely fine* (6) £120-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault





- 678 **Co. Dublin, Dublin** (6): counterfeit Camac halfpennies, 1792 (4 – DH.42/91a/91b/147); mule halfpennies, 1792, Hibernia, *rev.* bust of Shakespeare (2 – DH.227/228); **Co. Cork**, halfpenny, 1792, cipher *WHC*<sup>o</sup> (DH.4); [**Co. Louth**], **Drogheda**, halfpennies, cipher *IMC*<sup>o</sup> (3), 1792 (2 – DH.4/5), 1804 (DH.6); **Co. Wicklow, Cronebane**, mule halfpenny, bust of bishop, *rev.* cipher *HMC*<sup>o</sup>, CANAC RYAN AND CANAC (DH.59), *DH. Dublin 42 extremely fine, the rest fine to very fine for issue, DH.228 with two small areas of corrosion on reverse, DH. Cork 4 very rare, Drogheda 4 rare, 5 very rare, 6 extremely rare, this latter a little damaged either side and cleaned, DH. Wicklow 59 better than the DH illustration* (11) £200-250

\*DH Dublin 227 ex A.W. Jan, DH Cork 4 ex Longman, lot 388 (part), ex W.J. Davis [21 July 1920], lot 58 (part)  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 679 **Co. Dublin, Dublin**, counterfeit Camac halfpennies, 1792 (5): harp with seven strings (DH./McK.—, *obv.* as DH.90, *rev.* different; Silvis, CTCJ 53, p. 11, 90 Bis II\*); harp with nine strings (4 – DH.136; DH./McK.—, as illustrations of Silvis 139Bis in CTCJ 53, p. 12, *edge* reading ends BALLMUBETGH; DH.149 but *edge* ends BALLMUBETGH, unpublished thus; DH.157, *edge* PAYABLE IN DUBLIN CORK AND BELFAST), *first fair to fine, struck off-centre, the rest fine to nearly very fine for issue, first three extremely rare, the others rare or very rare* (5) £120-180  
\*DH.149 var. and 157 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault

Silvis renumbered 139Bis as 149Bis in CTCJ 56, p. 28, redescribing it as having a reverse as DH.149, but the reverse is different from that: compare the o of the cipher and the end of the flourish below it, for example.

- 680 **Co. Dublin, Dublin**, counterfeit Camac halfpennies with variations in the legends (6): 1792 (3 – DH.175/176, CANAC ROAN AND CANAC/185, CANAC RYAN AND CANAC); 1793 (DH.215, without ACT OF), 1799 (DH.188, CANAC RYAN AND CANAC), undated (DH.203, FOR THE GOOD OF TRADE), *last fair, very rare, counterstamped T. CORLET on reverse; the rest good fine to good very fine for issue, DH.175 and 185 with defective edge readings, DH.176 very rare* (6) £120-180

\*DH.176 and 185 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 681 **Co. Dublin, Dublin**, counterfeit Camac halfpennies with variations in the legends (3): 1792 (2 – DH.190, CANAC RONE AND CANAC/195, CAMAK KIAN AND CAMAK); undated, DUBLIN (DH./McK.—; *obv.* FOR THE GOOD OF THE PUBLIC, as DH.213, *rev.* cipher *HMC*, DUBLIN above, as Silvis, CTCJ 57, p. 13, 214Bis\*), *DH.190 nearly extremely fine for issue, DH.195 with weakness in legends either side otherwise fine, last poor, unpublished in this die pairing, exceedingly rare, the others extremely rare* (3) £80-130

\*DH.190 ex Fletcher (1934), lot 47a (part)



- 682 **Co. Dublin, Dublin**, halfpennies (8), [W. Binns], the Pantheon, 1799 (DH.347), 1802 (DH.350); W. Parker, female leaning on anchor, emptying cornucopia, *rev.* register stove, 1794 (2 – DH.351/351b), 1795 (2 – DH.352/352b); W.F. B[ently] & Co., 1804, Hibernia, PAYABLE AT THE PAWNBROKERS OFFICE (2 – DH.377/378), DH.378 *good fine or better, some surface pitting and edge knocks, subsequently lightly lacquered, extremely rare*, DH.350 *good very fine, the rest extremely fine or better, most with at least a little lustre, but the large amount on DH.377 may be false* (8) £130-180

\*DH.350 ex A.W. Jan; DH.378, ex Fletcher (1934), lot 47a (part), is the example illustrated in Dalton & Hamer ex Baldwin's vault



- 683 **Co. Dublin, Dublin**, farthings (5), P. Cassin, N° 14 in centre, CASTLE STREET around, *rev.* scales (DH./McK.—; Macalister 851; as DNW Auction 134, 7-8 Dec. 2015, lot 427\*); Flynn, sugar loaf, *rev.* Hope (DH.394); Maxl Hutton, coronet, *rev.* six griffins' heads (2 – DH.395/396); John Rourke, crest – hand with arrow, *rev.* four fleurs-de-lis (*obv.* as DH.401, *rev.* die unpublished), *first good fine, slightly damaged, patinated, very rare, the rest very fine or better for issue*, DH.396 *with light scratches on reverse*, DH.394 *rare*, DH.401 *variety damaged at the edges of either side, this exceedingly rare if not unique* (5) £120-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault

Patrick Cassin, grocer, active 1796-8.



684

685

- 684 **King's County [Co. Offaly], Charleville**, [Viscount Charleville], bronzed proof 13 pence Irish, 1802, arms, supporters etc. of Charleville, *rev.* PAYABLE AT TULLAMOORE FIRST TUESDAY IN EACH MONTH (DH.1), *virtually mint state with light patination, slight die rust evident on the reverse, rare* £300-400

\*ex Baldwin's vault

A Soho mint restrike from the same dies as DH.2 after polishing of the reverse die removed some of the finer details of the branch above PAYABLE.

- 685 **King's County [Co. Offaly], Charleville**, [Viscount Charleville], bronzed proof 13 pence Irish, 1802, arms, supporters etc. of Charleville, *rev.* PAYABLE AT TULLAMOORE FIRST TUESDAY IN EACH MONTH (DH.2), *good very fine but several contact marks and rim knocks either side, rare* £80-130

\*ex Baldwin's vault

The description of the reverse of DH.2 should be read in conjunction with the *original* correction on p. 553, the letter A referred to there being that in TUESDAY.





- 686 **Co. Wexford, Enniscorthy**, R. Woodcock, halfpennies, 1800 (6), the Castle, flags flying, *rev.* RW within shield hanging on tree branch, landscape including Vinegar Hill in background (4 – DH.1-4), RW cipher, demi-peacock crest (2 – DH.5/15), *DH.5 good fine, DH.15 very fine, DH.4 better, the rest extremely fine, DH.2 prooflike, DH.1, 2, 5 and 15 rare, all the Castle varieties* (6) £120-150

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 687 **Co. Wicklow, Cronebane**, Associated Irish Mine Company, halfpennies, 1789, bishop's bust and crozier (6 – DH.3/7/8/9/15/21), *nearly extremely fine to good extremely fine, DH.3 and 15 with reflective surfaces and attractively toned, DH.8 lustrous, DH.21 extremely rare* (6) £100-130

\*DH.21 ex A.W. Jan

ex Baldwin's vault

DH.7 with ticket dated 1886, price 9d.



- 688 **Co. Wicklow, Cronebane**, Associated Irish Mine Company, proof halfpenny in copper, 1789, bishop's bust and crozier (DH.18), *some patination on reverse otherwise good extremely fine with lustre chiefly on obverse, very rare in unbronzed copper* £70-90

\*ex A.W. Jan

ex Baldwin's vault



- 689 **Co. Wicklow, Cronebane**, counterfeit halfpennies imitating Associated Irish Mine Company issues (8), 1789 (DH.32); ASSOCIATED IRISH MINERS ARMS, undated (4 – DH.38/39/39c/42Bis), 1789 (2 – DH.48b/49), 1795 (DH.54), *DH.38 and 42Bis poor to fair, extremely rare, the rest very fine to extremely fine for issue, DH.32 from flawed reverse die, mostly rare* (8) £100-130

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 690 **Co. Wicklow, Cronebane**, halfpennies for general circulation including mules (8): bust of bishop (5), *revs.* arms, undated (DH.39a), Justice (DH.64), *H* and bugle-horn within shield, 1795 (DH.65), Hibernia (2 – DH.68/68a); arms, 1789 (2), *revs.* bust of John of Gaunt (DH.72), Hibernia (DH.75); as reverse of previous, *rev.* bust of John of Gaunt (DH.76), *extremely fine or better, mostly lustrous, DH.64 and 65 rare* (8) £120-150  
 \*DH.65 ex Longman, lot 404 (part)  
 ex Baldwin's vault



- 691 **Co. Wicklow, Cronebane**, counterfeit halfpennies imitating Associated Irish Mine Company issues, 1789 (11 – DH.43a/43b/43c/43g/44a/45/47/49b/51/51a/51c), *extremely fine or better, most with a little original colour, DH.45 with PAYABLE AT missing from edge, rare, nice condition for counterfeits* (11) £130-180  
 \*ex Baldwin's vault



- 692 **Co. Wicklow, Cronebane**, mule halfpennies, bishop's bust (3), *revs.* *H* and bugle-horn within shield, 1795 (DH.60), Weavers' arms (DH.62), Justice, 1794 (DH.63); **Munster** (3), halfpennies for general circulation, bust r., BRYEN BOIROIMHE, *revs.* wheatsheaf (2 – DH.1/1a), *H* and bugle-horn within shield, 1795 (DH.3); **Lancashire, Lancaster**, counterfeits of the Worswick halfpennies (3), 1792 (2 – DH.34, *edge* PAYABLE AT CLOUCHER [*sic*] OR IN DUBLIN/DH.35, *edge* PAYABLE IN DUBLIN CORK OR DERRY), undated (DH.38Bis, *edge* PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR BALLMUBETGH [*sic*]), *first nearly very fine for issue, damaged at edge of obverse, the rest very fine or better for issue, all rare* (9) £120-180  
 \*DH Munster 1a and 3 ex Longman, lot 401 (part), DH.3 also ex Weight (Glendining & Co., 23-25 July 1923)  
 ex Baldwin's vault

The Lancaster counterfeits are arguably Irish productions: edges with these exact spellings are unknown on any British tokens. DH.38Bis, much better than the example illustrated in DH, confirms that the type is without date.

- 693 **Duplicates** of tokens in previous lots: halfpennies (15), Lancashire DH.58; Middlesex DH.286/295/301/342/474/915/985; Norfolk DH.44; Sussex DH.20; Warwickshire DH.200; Wiltshire DH.2b; Yorkshire DH.63; Dublin DH.351/351b, *Norfolk and Sussex nearly extremely fine, the rest extremely fine or better, most with a little lustre, a few spotty* (15) £180-250  
 \*ex Baldwin's vault





- 694 **Duplicates** of tokens in previous lots (14): penny, Middlesex DH.39; farthings (13), Hampshire DH.102; Middlesex DH.1062/1067a/1127/1130, *gilt*/1133/1140/1143, brass/1144/1151/1174a; Somerset DH.115; Warwickshire DH.482, *extremely fine or better, most with a little lustre* (14) £150-200

\*DH.1127 and 1143 ex W. Gilbert; DH.1130 ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault

- 695 **Duplicates** of tokens in previous lots (13): penny, Middlesex DH.226; farthings (12), Hampshire DH.102; Middlesex DH.1067/1124/1128/1130/1140/1140a/1143, *tinned*/1151/1159; Somerset DH.112a/115, DH.226 *good very fine, obverse edge knock, the rest extremely fine or better, most with a little lustre* (13) £150-200

\*DH.1128, 1130 and 1140 ex W. Gilbert  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 696 **Duplicates** of tokens in previous lots: halfpennies (15), Middlesex DH.295/296/308/358a/473/477/916/1018a; Sussex DH.2; Warwickshire DH.162/219b; Yorkshire DH.63; Dublin 308/351; Wicklow DH.8, *extremely fine or better, most with some lustre, a few spotty* (15) £180-250

\*DH.295 and 358a ex A.W. Jan  
ex Baldwin's vault



- 697 **Duplicates** of tokens in previous lots: Suffolk, pennies (3 – DH.1/2/3), *extremely fine or better, each with a little original colour, all scarce* (3) £120-180

\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 698 **Duplicates** of tokens in previous lots (14): Suffolk, pennies (3 – DH.4/6a/15), halfpennies (11 – DH.16/16a/26/27/28/28a/28c/29/30/31/37), *extremely fine or better, nearly all with at least a little lustre* (14) £220-280

\*ex Baldwin's vault

- 699 **Duplicates** of tokens in previous lots: Suffolk, halfpennies (17 – DH.19/21/21a/22/22c/22d/23/23a/23c/24/24a/24b/33/33a/33d/34/35), *extremely fine or better, nearly all with at least a little lustre, DH.23c rare* (17) £220-280

A SMALL GROUP OF ENAMELLED COINS



- 700 **George III**, crown; **Victoria**, young head crown; **William IV**, halfcrowns (2), enamelled in various colours, all with pin mounts (4) £100-125



- 701 **Burma**, rupees (2), both superbly enamelled in various colours, one with a pink background, one with a silver background (2) £200-250



- 702 **Japan**, yen, brooch-mounted and enamelled in blue and white with dragon picked out in silver; South Africa, sixpence, 1893, enamelled in several colours and mounted in a glass locket (2) £100-125





- 703 **Russia**, rouble, 1817, enamelled in blue and red, the eagle picked out in silver; rouble, 1883, enamelled in dark blue and red, the design picked out in silver (2) £200-300

Very unusual to find either of these coins enamelled and therefore quite rare.

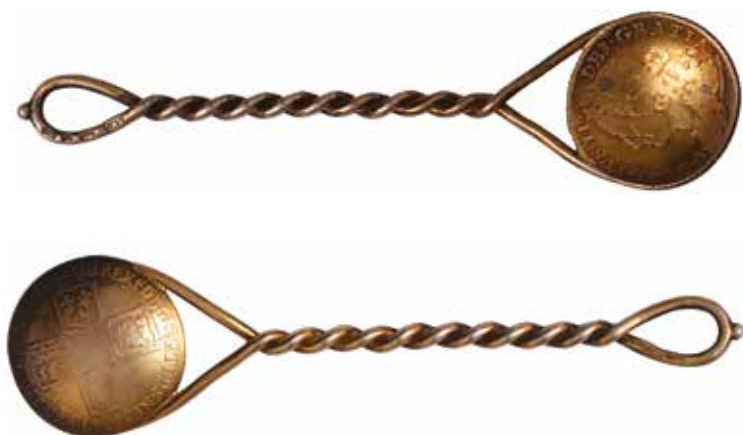


- 704 **USA**, dollar, 1884; half dollar, 1853, both enamelled in various colours, the latter with the figure of Liberty enamelled and the background cut away, most unusual and presumably scarce (2) £100-150



- 705 **USA**, Columbian half dollar; 25 cents, both enamelled in various colours and very attractively done (2) £150-200

COIN SPOONS



- 706 **Anne - George III**, a group of twelve teaspoons, the bowls fashioned from shillings of Anne (1), George I (2), George II (4) and George III (5), in original (damaged) fitted case, marked to interior J. T. Shout, Goldsmith, 69, Knightsbridge S.W (12) £125-175





- 707 **Austria and the Archbishopric of Salzburg**, an amazing set of 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> century coin spoons, the bowls made with coins of diminishing value, all with twisted stems, the largest two with coin-set finials: largest - St. Rupert thalers (2) of Paris von Lodron, 1633, and Guidobald von Thun und Hohenstein, 1667, with finials of 3 kreuzers of Ferdinand Charles, 1662; 1646; middle-sized with 20 kreuzer coin-bowls (4); smallest with 3 kreuzer coin-bowls (6), the bowls all gilt, the set contained in a 19<sup>th</sup> century fitted case, *in excellent condition* (12) £150-250

## FOREIGN COINS



708

709

708 **Afghanistan**, Durrani, Taimur Shah (1772-1795), gold mohur, Herat 1208h, wt. 10.93gms. (KM.386; A.3099), *good very fine, rare* £550-600

709 **Afghanistan**, Muhammed Nadir Shah, 20 afghanis, AH.1350 (1931), toughra, *rev.* mosque within wreath (KM.925; Fr.37), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 63* £250-350



710

711

710 **Australia**, Victoria, sovereign, 1865, Sydney mint, laur. head l., *rev.* AUSTRALIA within wreath, crown above (KM.4; Fr.10), *about uncirculated* £300-350

711 **Australia**, Victoria, sovereign, 1866, Sydney mint, laur. head l., *rev.* AUSTRALIA within wreath, crown above (KM.4; Fr.10), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 61* £700-800

712 **Australia**, George V, florin, 1927, crowned bust l., *rev.* Parliament House (KM.31), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 64* £50-70

713 **Australia**, George VI, crown, 1937, bare head l., *rev.* crown above date and value (KM.34), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 64+* £100-125



714 **Austria**, Archduke Ferdinand (1564-1595), double thaler, undated, Hall, bust l., *rev.* crowned eagle with shield on breast (Dav.8120), *a few light marks in obverse field, good very fine* £1600-2000

A posthumous striking of 1601/1604.



715 **Austria**, Franz Joseph I, florin, 1889, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (KM.2222); **Germany**, Württemberg, 3 mark, 1911F, Silver Wedding, conjoined busts r., *rev.* crowned imperial eagle (KM.636), *both certified and graded by PCGS, as Mint State 64 and Mint State 65 respectively (2)* £70-100





716



717



716 G **Austria**, Republic, 100 kronen, 1923, crowned eagle with arms on breast, *rev.* value within wreath (KM.2831; Fr.518), *a few light marks, about mint state, rare* £2750-3250

717 G **Austria**, Republic, 100 kronen, 1923, crowned eagle with arms on breast, *rev.* value within wreath (KM.2831; Fr.518), *a few light marks, about mint state, rare* £2750-3250



718



719



718 **British Honduras**, Victoria, cent, 1885, crowned head l., *rev.* value within beaded circle (KM.6), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 63 Red Brown* £100-120  
\*ex Richard Stuart Collection

719 **British Honduras**, Victoria, cent, 1885, crowned head l., *rev.* value within beaded circle (KM.6), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 64 Red Brown* £100-120  
\*ex Richard Stuart Collection



720



721



720 **British Honduras**, Edward VII, cent, 1904, crowned bust r., *rev.* value within circle, date below (KM.11), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 65 Red Brown* £120-150  
\*ex Richard Stuart Collection

721 **British Honduras**, George V, cent, 1914, crowned bust l., *rev.* figure 1 within scalloped circle, denomination and date below (KM.19), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 64 Brown* £150-200  
\*ex Richard Stuart Collection



722 **British Honduras**, George V, cent, 1914, crowned bust l., *rev.* figure 1 within scalloped circle, denomination and date below (KM.19), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 64 Red Brown* £100-120  
\*ex Richard Stuart Collection



- 723 **British Trade Dollar**, 1898, Britannia stg. l., holding shield and trident, *rev.* value within ornate design (KM.T5), *about extremely fine*; **Mexico**, Carlos IV, 8 reales, 1805TH, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (KM.109), *chopmarked, good fine* (2) £60-80
- 724 **Chile**, Republic, 50 centavos, 1856, 1 of date over inverted 1, Santiago, shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* eagle in flight with wings spread (KM.128), *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 50, scarce* £100-200



- 725 **China**, Fukien/Taiwan Province, silver military ration dollar, undated (1836), two Chinese characters, signature in handwriting style below, rosette to right, *rev.* four Chinese characters, rosette to l. (Kann 7; L&M.310), *struck on broad flan, slight edge defect on obverse at 3 o'clock, and with one chopmark on obverse and reverse, light even grey toning, certified and graded by NGC as Extremely Fine Details, Spot Removals* £6000-8000

An exceptionally fine example of this very rare issue.





- 726 **G China**, People's Republic, 100 yuan, 2010, temple of Heaven, *rev.* panda and cub seated in bamboo (KM.1584), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 69* £600-700

- 727 **China**, People's Republic, proof set, 1980, yuan - fen (KM.15-18 & 1-3), sealed in People's Bank of China black vinyl case with descriptive inserts (KM.PS3), *FDC* (7) £500-600



728

729

- 728 **Cyprus**, Republic, medallion sovereign, 1966, bust of Archbishop Makarios I, *rev.* crowned, double-headed eagle (KM.XM4; Fr.6b), *very fine or better* £200-250

- 729 **Denmark**, Frederik V, 12 mark, 1758 VH W, bare head r., *rev.* crown above value and date (KM.587.3; Fr.269), *good very fine* £300-400



- 730 **Egypt**, Arab Republic, 10 pounds, 1982, 1000<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of al-Azhar mosque (KM.548), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 67* £1000-1250



- 731 **Egypt**, Arab Republic, 5 pounds; pound, 1976, King Faisal, head three-quarters r. (KM.459/458), *both certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 66 and Mint State 68 respectively* (2) £1000-1250



- 732 **Egypt**, Arab Republic, 5 pounds, 1976, Re-opening of the Suez Canal (KM.460), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 66* £750-850



- 733 **Egypt**, Arab Republic, 5 pounds, 1980, Doctors' Day, Ancient Egyptian seated l. (KM.518), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 66* £750-850



- 734 **Finland**, 20 markkaa, 1911L, imperial eagle, *rev.* value and date (KM.9.2; Fr.3), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 66* £300-400



- 735 **France**, Louis XVI, double louis d'or, 1786B, Rouen, bare head l., *rev.* crowned, conjoined shields of arms (KM.592.14; Dup.1706), *hairline scratches on both sides, otherwise brilliant good extremely fine* £850-950



736

737

- 736 **France**, Napoleon III, 100 francs, 1859A, Paris, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms over mantle (KM.786.1; Fr.569), *scuffed, about extremely fine* £850-950

- 737 **France**, Napoleon III, 20 francs, 1865A, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms over mantle (KM.801.1; Fr.584), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 64* £200-250



- 738 **France**, Napoleon III, 20 francs, 1867BB, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms dividing value (KM.801.2; Fr.585), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 64* £200-250





- 739 **G France**, Napoleon III, 10 francs, 1860A, bare head r., *rev.* value and date within wreath (KM.784.3; Fr.576a), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 66* £1200-1800



- 740 **Germany**, Bavaria, Maximilian III Joseph, thaler, 1760, bust r., *rev.* Madonna and child (KM.519.1; Dav.1953), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 62* £250-350
- 741 **Germany**, Bavaria, Ludwig II, 5 marks, 1876D, bare head r., *rev.* crowned eagle with shield on breast (KM.896; Dav.616), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 62* £200-300



- 742 **Germany**, Saxony-Albertine, Johann Georg I, sopsienducat, 1616, crowned SC monogram on crossed swords, *rev.* 'eye of God' in rays above IHS monogram (KM.126; Fr.2642), *slightly creased, very fine* £380-420  
Most examples of this coin are late 18th/early 19th century restrikes.
- 743 **Germany**, Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg, Friedrich II, quarter thaler, 1717IT, Reformation Bicentennial, bust r., *rev.* VOTIS INVITIS, storm raging around rocks in sea (KM.194), *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 50* £200-250
- 744 **Germany**, Saxony, Anton, ducat, 1829S, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (KM.1125; Fr.2894), *damaged on reverse edge at 4 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine* £650-750



- 745 **Greenland**, Ivigtut Cryolite Mining & Trading Co., aluminium-bronze 10 kroner token, 1922, polar bear seated l., on shield, *rev.* value (KM.49a), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63* £500-600



746

747

- 746 **Haiti**, Republic, 50 centimes, 1895, head r., *rev.* national arms (KM.47), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 62* £80-100
- 747 **Hungary/HRE**, Transylvania, Maria Theresia, half ducat, 1774HG, bust r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (KM.655; Fr.545), *a little creased, good very fine* £350-400



- 748 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, copper gilt proof cash, 1803, lion rampant l., *rev.* value in Persian and English (KM.315b var), *extremely fine, rare* £320-350



- 749 **India**, Victoria, mohur, 1881, crowned bust l., *rev.* value and date within border of scrolling foliage (KM.496; Fr.1604), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 62* £2200-2500



- 750 **India**, Victoria, rupee, 1901C, crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.492), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63* £80-100
- 751 **India**, Victoria, ½ rupee, 1897C; George V, rupee, 1919(b), crowned bust l., *rev.* value, country and date within floral border (KM.491, 492), *both certified and graded by PCGS, as Extremely Fine 40 and Mint State 63 respectively* (2) £80-100





- 752 **Italy**, Genoa, Ludovico Maria Sforza, Duke of Milan (1494-1499), gold ducat, undated, stylised castle surrounded by rosettes, LV in legend, *rev.* cross with standard, 'Conradus' legend around, wt. 3.48gms. (Varesi 143; Biaggi 968; Fr.395), *spade mark on reverse, unevenly struck, but good very fine and rare* £1300-1500



- 753 **Italy**, Savoy, Filippo II (1496-1497), testone, bust r., wearing berretto, *rev.* shield of arms, knot and annulet above (cf. MIR.278 for portrait)/277 for reverse), *fair* £1500-1800

This was dug up as a single find in Kent.



- 754 **Italy**, Kingdom, Umberto I, lira, 1883R, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (KM.24.1), *attempted piercing at 6 o'clock and possibly 12 o'clock on reverse, certified and graded by PCGS as Genuine Tooled - Very Fine Detail, extremely rare* £2000-2500

A very sought-after date.



- 755 **Italian Somaliland**, Vittorio Emanuele III, rupia, 1915R, bare head r., *rev.* crowned value and date within wreath (KM.6), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 61* £200-300

- 756 **Lebanon**, French Protectorate, piastre, 1925, with central hole, wreath, *rev.* lion heads, value and date (KM.3), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 66* £50-100



757

758

- 757 **Malaysia**, Jellani Estate, token 20 cents, undated, value both sides, *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63* £150-200

- 758 **Malaysia**, Jellani Estate, token 10 cents, undated, value both sides, *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63* £150-200



- 759 **Malta**, Hugh de Loubens Verdale (1582-1595), zecchino, Grand Master kneeling before St. John, *rev.* Christ standing within oval, flanked by stars (RS.4; Fr.8), *extremely fine, rare* £650-750  
\*ex Restelli collection, NAC Auction 58, Zurich April 2011, lot 51



760

761

- 760 **Netherlands**, Gelderland, gulden, 1763, crowned arms divide value, *rev.* standing female figure holding pole with cap leaning on bible on column (KM.100.1), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 65* £350-450

- 761 **Netherlands**, Holland, 10 stuivers, 1749, crowned arms divide value, *rev.* standing female figure holding pole with cap leaning on bible on column (KM.95a), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 65* £300-400



- 762 **G Poland**, Nicholas I, 20 zloty–3 roubles, 1835IIA, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (KM.C136.2; Fr.111), *struck like a proof but lightly nipped, otherwise about uncirculated* £1000-1200



- 763 **Rhodes**, Pierre d'Aubusson (1476-1503), gold ducat, undated, Grand Master kneeling before St. John, *rev.* Christ standing, wt. 3.52gms. (Schl. pl. XI, 1; Fr.6), *fully struck on a broad flan, good very fine* £550-650  
\*ex Restelli collection, NAC Auction 58, Zurich April 2011, lot 21





764



765



766

- 764 **Rhodes**, Fabrizio del Carretto (1513-1521), gold ducat, undated, Grand Master kneeling l. before St. John, *rev.* Christ standing, wt. 3.49gms. (Schl pl. XI, 1; F 6), *fully struck on a broad flan, good very fine* £850-950  
\*ex Restelli collection, NAC Auction 58, Zurich April 2011, lot 33
- 765 **Rhodes**, Fabrizio del Carretto (1513-1521), gold ducat, undated, Grand Master kneeling l. before St. John, *rev.* Christ standing, wt. 3.49gms. (Schl pl. XI, 1; F 6), *good very fine* £500-600  
\*ex Restelli collection, NAC Auction 58, Zurich April 2011, lot 33
- 766 G **South Africa**, ZAR, Kruger, half pond, 1895, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2; Fr.3), *certified and graded by NGC as About Uncirculated 55* £350-400



- 767 **South Africa**, ZAR, pattern penny, 1890, oval shield of arms over flags, eagle above, *rev.* value within wreath (KM.Pn22), *certified and graded by NGC as Proof 63 Brown, choice* £750-1000



- 768 **South Africa**, George V, proof set, 1923, 2½ shillings to ¼ penny, crowned bust l., *rev.* various (KM.PS2), *the first six coins certified and graded by NGC as follows: 2½ shillings, Proof 62; 2 shillings and shilling, Proof 61; 6 pence and 3 pence, Proof 62; penny, Proof 65 Brown; the ½ penny and ¼ penny graded by PCGS as Proof 65 Blackened and Proof 65 Blackened respectively* (8) £650-750



769

770

- 769 **G Sweden**, Oscar II, 20 kronor, 1874, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms over mantle (KM.733; Fr.93), *certified and graded by NGC as Mint State 66* £275-325  
\*ex R. L. Lissner sale

- 770 **G Switzerland**, 20 francs, 1893B, diad. head l., *rev.* shield of arms within wreath (KM.31.3; Fr.495), *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 62* £225-275



771

772

- 771 **USA**, silver dollar, 1885O, Liberty head l., *rev.* eagle within wreath, *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 66+* £80-100

- 772 **USA**, dollar, 1928S, head of Liberty l., *rev.* eagle r., *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 62* £100-150

- 773 **USA**, commemorative half dollars (2): 1947S; 1947, Booker T. Washington, bust three-quarters r., *rev.* FROM SLAVE CABIN TO HALL OF FAME between images of NYU's Hall of Fame and log cabin, *both certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 66 and Mint State 65 respectively (2)* £75-100



774

775

776

- 774 **USA**, dime, 1838O, no stars on obverse, Liberty std. r., *rev.* value within wreath, *certified and graded by PCGS as Very Fine 35* £200-250

- 775 **USA**, dime, 1896S, Liberty head r., *rev.* value within wreath, *certified and graded by PCGS as Very Fine 20* £125-150

- 776 **USA**, 3 cents, 1856, shield within star, *rev.* value in Roman numerals, *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63* £200-250



777

778

- 777 **USA**, cent, 1857, flying eagle l., *rev.* value within wreath, *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 58* £100-150

- 778 **USA**, cent, 1858, small letters on obverse, flying eagle l., *rev.* value within wreath, *certified and graded by PCGS as Mint State 63* £250-300

- 779 **USA**, cent, 1862, Liberty head l., wearing Indian headdress, *rev.* value within wreath, *certified and graded by PCGS as About Uncirculated 58* £60-80



## COMMEMORATIVE AND PRIZE MEDALS

## BRITISH MEDALS



780



781



- 780 **Anne**, The Peace of Utrecht, official gold medal, 1713, by John Croker, laureate bust of Queen Anne I., *rev.* Anne as Britannia in land and sea-scape, COMPOSITIS VENERANTVR ARMIS, 33.5mm., wt. 21.71gms. (MI.400/257; vL.V, 230; Eimer 460), *has been mounted and leaving considerable peripheral damage, fine* £500-800  
The gold medals were distributed (at public expense) to members of both Houses of Parliament.

- 781 **George IV**, the official silver medal for the coronation, 1821, by Pistrucci, *laur.* bust I., *rev.* King enthroned crowned by Victory, before him stand Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia, 35mm. (Eimer 1146; BHM.1070), *attractively toned, some light marks in fields, extremely fine* £150-200



IMAGE REDUCED

- 782 **A Georgian armorial design in white wax**, of the arms of Charles, Viscount Marham, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Romney and 4<sup>th</sup> Baron of Romney, 1820s, unsigned, but believed by Benedetto Pistrucci (1783-1855), the wax in shallow relief, set onto a thin circle of slate, compass lines around the border, shield of arms with a lion on band, surmounted with a helm atop a baron's coronet, lion supporters in natural pose, motto on ribbon, NON SIB SED PATRIA, 160mm., *the wax rubbed and handled, but in good order and an exceedingly rare survivor* £400-600

The attribution to Benedetto Pistrucci is speculative, based mainly from its recent provenance in the company of another wax, this with a portrait of George IV (Baldwin's at St. James's Auction 10, lot 3078). Similarities can be seen in the flamboyant style of the design when seen in the context of some of his other waxes (see Stefanelli [Pirzio Biroli Stefanelli, Lucia, Roma, Museo della Zecca. *Modelli in cera di Benedetto Pistrucci*, Rome, 1989]). The only other obvious contender would be William Wyon (1795-1851). The present Earl of Romney can offer no explanation and he is unaware of any finished seal or medal.



- 783 **Victoria**, Voyage of the Chinese junk *Keying*, white metal medal, 1848, by Thomas Halliday, port view of the junk, single square sail from main mast, *rev.* legend in 15 lines, THIS REMARKABLE VESSEL..., 44.5mm. (BHM.2318), *certified and graded by PCGS as Specimen 55* £100-150



- 784 **Victoria**, The New Alliance between Turkey, England and France, copper medal, 1854, by A. A. Caqué, figures of Abdul Hamid and Napoleon III to either side of Queen Victoria, GOD DEFENDS THE RIGHT – CIVILIZATION, *rev.* legend in ten lines, IN THE YEAR 1854 ... JOINED TOGETHER TO INSURE THE PEACE OF THE WORLD, 51mm. (Page-Divo 183), struck in France and edge stamped CUIVRE, *virtually mint state and the English language version very rare* £400-600



- 785 **Victoria**, small gold medallion for the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, by G. W. de Saulles, veiled, crowned and dr. bust l., *rev.* young head l., dividing inscription, 1837 upon branch tied with ribbon, 26mm., wt. 13gms. (BHM.3506; Eimer 1817b), *very fine* £300-400

The official Royal Mint issue for the Jubilee.

- 786 **Sport, Rowing**, Oxford University Boat Club, silver medals (2), Trial Eights, 1891 (A. B. Morland, Pembroke College, Cox); Four Oars, Challenge Prize, both 51mm; Eton College, silver medal, 38mm.; Henley Regatta, established 1839, 'Isis et Tamesis' medals (4 – one Stewards Challenge Prize), all 46mm.; and Visitors Challenge Cup medal, 40mm., all but first unnamed and undated, *very fine to extremely fine* (8) £120-150  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



## A small group of golfing medals



- 787 **Channel Islands**, Royal Jersey Golf Club, 'Robin' Prize, copper medal, c.1879, by J. S. & A. B. Wyon, panoramic view of Mont Orgueil Castle, *rev.* crossed clubs, 38.5mm., silver suspension ring, *good very fine*  
£80-120  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

The Club was founded in 1878 at Grouville Common, receiving its Royal Warrant the following year.



- 788 **Lewes Golf Club**, silver medal, 1897, by Vaughton (R. N. Crosskey), 33mm.; T & S Golf Club, small silver medal, 1901, by Vaughton, 19mm., in case of issue; Royal West Norfolk Golf Club, engraved silver medal, undated (Arthur Brown), 38.5mm.; plain silver medal, engraved 'Nairn 1911', 44.5mm.; bronze medals (3): Girls International Golf Match (England – Scotland), 51.5mm., in case; Surrey County, 45mm.; Acton, 27mm., in case, *first two very fine, others extremely fine* (7)  
£80-120  
\*ex Baldwin's vault
- 789 **Ireland**, Queenstown (now Cobh) Golf Club, Gentlemen's Medal, 1897, engraved silver cross with crossed clubs, *rev.* engraved names including 'Col. Barry', 44.5 x 32mm., Chester hallmark, maker B. H. Joseph & Co, Birmingham, *very fine*  
£65-85  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

Col. Barry – Lt Col. John Barry of Inver, Queenstown, formerly of the Royal Army Medical Corps.



- 790 **Scotland**, Geisgeir Golf Club, Port Ellen, Islay, engraved oval silver 'Ladies Monthly Medal', with scrolled border and suspender, presented 1910 (Mrs G. Feaveareyear), *very fine, rare* £65-85  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

Geisgeir Golf Club was a nine hole course situated adjacent to the White Hart Hotel, Port Ellen. It was opened on 15 August 1908 by Miss Ramsay of Cairnmore, who hit the opening shot with a silver cleek presented by the owners, the Misses McCuaig, who also presented this medal. The course closed during the Great War.



- 791 **Decorative copper golfing medals (3)**: Birtley Black Fell, 45mm.; Mid Herts, 37mm.; and another unnamed club, 33mm., in case, all c. turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century; Sandwich Golf Club, a pair of named gilt buttons (J. E. C. Adams), 1908-9, in cases, *all extremely fine* (5) £80-120  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 792 **Decorative copper golfing medal**, unnamed club, the suspender named to Capt. C. K. Hutchison, golfer swings, watched by caddy, 47 x 35mm., *extremely fine* £80-120  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

Capt. C. K. Hutchison, famous designer of golf courses, including that at Gleneagles.





- 793 **Aden**, British Colony, Golf Ball trophy for an England - Scotland match, 1938; **West Indies**, St. Vincent Golf Club, 'off the shelf' medal, 1910, by Elkington, golfer completes his swing (R. L. Routh), 39mm.; Military, Royal Artillery Golfing Society, bronze medal, Regimental badge, 63.5mm.; London, Bar Golfing Society, copper medal, 1908 (T. M. Hunter), 39mm., *medals extremely fine* (4) £80-120  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

A Captain T. M. Hunter, Seaforth Highlanders, d. 22 May, 1916, aged 53, is buried at Clyne New Burial Ground (Brora Cemetery).



- 794 **Germany**, Berlin Golf Club (now Golf - und Landclub Berlin – Wannsee), copper medal, by Vaughton & Sons, bear l., with club, BERLIN GOLF CLUB – FOUNDED 1895, *rev.* open wreath, 39.5mm., in case of issue, *extremely fine, scarce* £45-60  
\*ex Baldwin's vault



- 795 **India**, Jamalpur Golf Club, uniface silver and enamel medal, mid 20<sup>th</sup> century, golf ball motif, 40mm.; Gulmarg Golf Club, copper medal, unsigned (Hamilton & Inches, Edinburgh), bust of Maharaja Partab Singh of Kashmir (1885-1925), *rev.* panorama of the course with space below for recipient's name, 39mm. (Pudd. (1987) 948.11); **Ceylon** [Sri Lanka], Badulla Golf Club, silver button, Birmingham hallmark, 1901, *this and first very fine, second extremely fine* (3) £80-120  
\*ex Baldwin's vault

The Railway Ecological Golf Club, Jamalpur, was established in the year in year 1912. The historic Gulmarg Golf Club, situated at an altitude of 2,650 m., is the highest green golf course anywhere in the world. Originally a 6-hole course made in 1890-91 by Colonel Neville Chamberlain, the present Club was founded in 1911 by the British.

\*\*\*\*\*

## FOREIGN MEDALS



- 796 **Egypt**, Isma'il Pasha (1830-1895; Khedive 1863-1879), Opening of the Suez Canal, white metal medal, 1869, by C. Trotin for Massonnet, aerial panorama of the canal, shields around of nineteen nations, *rev.* six-line inscription within lotus wreath, SOUS LE REGNE D'ISMAIL PACHA LE CANAL DE SUEZ..., 50mm., *extremely fine, scarce* £300-400

The shields on the obverse are of the nineteen nations that contributed towards Ferdinand de Lessep's Suez Canal scheme.



- 797 **France, Napoléon Bonaparte**, as Premier Consul, silver medal, l'an 11 (1803), Erection of the Statue of Joan of Arc in Orléans, by Augustin Dupré (1748-1833), bust r. wearing military uniform, *rev.* A JEANNE D'ARC/MONUMENTE RETABLI A ORLEANS L'AN XI DE LA REP.QUE, statue of Joan of Arc in Orléans dividing legends, 55mm., wt. 102.89gms. (Bramsen 272; Julius 1169, bronze only; BDM I, p. 648), *surface marks, otherwise good very fine and extremely rare* £750-950

The statue, by Edme-Étienne-François Gois (Étienne Gois le fils - 1765-1836), remained in the Place du Martroi till 1855, when it was replaced by the equestrian statue by Foyatier, that is still there today. Gois's statue was moved to the Place Dauphiné for 100 years before moving again to its present location on the Quai du Fort des Tourelles.



## BANKNOTES

## BRITISH NOTES



- 798 **Bank of England**, M. Lowther, set of banknotes with the same serial number: five pounds, HA01 000238; ten pounds, AA01 000238; twenty pounds, AA01 000238; fifty pounds, J01 000238, *all certified and graded by PMG as 66, 66 (gem uncirculated), 58 (choice about uncirculated) and 65 (gem uncirculated) respectively* (4) £300-400

FOREIGN NOTES



- 799 **Australia**, Commonwealth of Australia, one pound, undated (1918), D 427329 P, Cerutti – Collins signatures (R.21; Pick 4b), repair to 4mm tear bottom edge, otherwise good very fine, rare £700-900





- 800 **Brunei**, Government, ten ringgit, 1967, colour trial, stamped SPECIMEN, without numbers or signatures, small punch-hole bottom centre (Pick 3ct), *about uncirculated to uncirculated* £350-400



- 801 **India**, Reserve Bank of India, 100 rupees, 1937-1943, A/16 966992, Cawnpore issue, signature of J. B. Taylor (Pick 20g), *large spindle hole, number on back, very fine to good very fine* £300-400





- 802 **India**, Reserve Bank of India, 100 rupees, 1937-1943, A/38 763577, Cawnpore issue, signature of J. B. Taylor (Pick 20g), *numbers on watermark, single spindle hole, very fine* £250-300





- 803 **India**, Reserve Bank of India, 100 rupees, 1943, A/78 114425, Cawnpore issue, signature of C. D. Deshmukh (Pick 20h), *light number left side, small spindle hole, good very fine* £300-400





- 804 **India**, Reserve Bank of India, 100 rupees, 1943, A/78 673346, Cawnpore issue, signature of C. D. Deshmukh (Pick 20h), *heavy rust holes at left, good very fine to extremely fine* £250-300





- 805 **India**, Reserve Bank of India, 100 rupees, 1937-1943, A/48 152495, Madras issue, signature of J. B. Taylor (Pick 20n), usual spindle holes, pencilled number, very fine to good very fine £300-400





806 **India**, Reserve Bank of India, 100 rupees, 1937-1943, A/49 081356, Madras issue, signature of J. B. Taylor (Pick 20n), *pinholes plus usual spindle hole, very fine* £250-300





807 **India**, Reserve Bank of India, 100 rupees, 1937-1943, A/58 221151, Madras issue, signature of J. B. Taylor (Pick 20n), *usual spindle holes, numbers on watermark, good very fine* £300-400





808 **India**, Reserve Bank of India, 100 rupees, 1937-1943, A/70 457438, Madras issue, signature of J. B. Taylor (Pick 20n), *small spindle hole, numbers on watermark, good very fine* £300-400





- 809 **India**, Reserve Bank of India, 100 rupees, 1937-1943, B/15 472774, Madras issue, signature of C. D. Deshmukh (Pick 20o), *single spindle hole, good very fine to extremely fine* £400-500





- 810 **India**, Government of India, 10 rupees, 1928-1935, M/23 334608, Taylor signature; Reserve Bank of India, 10 rupees (3): 1943-1949, H/90 637989; A/57 290960; C/13 601152, all Deshmukh signature (Pick 16a, 19b, 24 [2]), *first good fine to very fine, balance very fine to good very fine* (4) £250-300



- 811 **New Zealand**, Bank of New Zealand, £5, 19--, Wellington, serial no. 620001-640000, black, white and brown, Maoris and pastoral scene at left, perforated SPECIMEN (Pick S192), *uncirculated, with counterfoil* £900-1200

## CAMPAIGN MEDALS

## SINGLE CAMPAIGN MEDALS



- 812 **Waterloo Medal, 1815**, awarded to Serjeant Arthur McGillivray who served in Captain T.H. Blair's Company Number 7 with the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion, 91<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Foot at Quatre Bras (**Serj. Arthur McGillivray, 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 91<sup>st</sup> Reg. Foot**), *officially impressed, original steel clip and ring, lightly toned, very fine* £1000-1200

After a brief period in Ireland the 91st were ordered to Belgium in early 1815, where they were stationed when Napoleon Bonaparte escaped from Elba and raised his army, a move that would result in the Battle of Waterloo in June of that year. The 91st, under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Sir William Douglas, were part of the 6<sup>th</sup> Brigade under the command of Major General George Johnstone, a part of Sir Charles Colville's 4th Division. The 91st distinguished themselves at the battle of Quatre Bras on the 16<sup>th</sup> June having four officers killed, two reported missing, one other rank killed and six wounded. On the 18<sup>th</sup> June, the 91<sup>st</sup> were given the position of guarding Lord Wellington's right flank at Halle. On 25 June, 1815, the 91<sup>st</sup> were one of the columns that stormed the fortress town of Cambrai.

Sold with an extract from the Waterloo Medal Roll of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion, 91<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Foot, which shows Arthur McGillivray (note spelling) in Captain T.H. Blair's Company 7; and with an extract from the 91<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Foot's Roll of Waterloo Men (The National Archive WO 100/15b page 343) showing Serjeant Arthur McGillivray (note spelling) in Captain Blair's Company.



- 813 **Afghanistan Medal 1878-80**, no clasp, awarded to Lance Corporal Frances Russell 78<sup>th</sup> Foot (Seaforth Highlanders), (**1378. Lce. Corpl. F. Russell. 78<sup>th</sup>. Foot.**), *very fine, light toning* £170-180

Francis Russell was born in Lanark. His trade on enlistment was given as Labourer and he was 18 years old. He attested for the 78<sup>th</sup> Foot at 9.30am on the 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1864. He was appointed Lance Corporal 10<sup>th</sup> November 1880 to 1<sup>st</sup> January 1881 and promoted Corporal 2<sup>nd</sup> January 1881. He served Home 24<sup>th</sup> June 1864 to 2<sup>nd</sup> August 1865; Gibraltar 3<sup>rd</sup> August 1865 to 5<sup>th</sup> July 1867; Canada 6<sup>th</sup> July 1867 to 8<sup>th</sup> May 1869; Nova Scotia 9<sup>th</sup> May 1869 to 21<sup>st</sup> December 1871; Home 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1871 to 14<sup>th</sup> February 1879; East Indies 15<sup>th</sup> February 1879 to 26<sup>th</sup> August 1880; Afghanistan 27<sup>th</sup> August 1880 to 14 May 1881; East Indies 15<sup>th</sup> May 1881 to 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1883; Home 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1883 to 24<sup>th</sup> June 1884. He was awarded the Afghan Medal, papers refer. He was discharged at Fort George on the 24<sup>th</sup> June 1884 in consequence of 'having been reduced to the ranks from the rank of Corporal after having been imprisoned for 1 year by District Court Martial'. Sold with 11 pages of copied service papers.





814



815

- 814 **Afghanistan Medal 1878-80 one clasp, Kandahar**, awarded to Private J. Smith 2/7<sup>th</sup> Foot (Royal Fusiliers), (1648. Pte. J. Smith. 2/7<sup>th</sup> Foot.), engraved in sloping capitals, *very fine* £260-280
- 815 **A Royal Navy Egypt Medal 1882-89, dated reverse 1882, no clasp**, awarded to Private T. Hodgetts, Royal Marine, H.M.S. Northumberland (T. Hodgetts. Pte. R.M. H.M.S. Northumberland.), engraved naming, *lightly toned, light usual pitting* £120-140

Thomas Hodgetts, sold with copied Medal Roll for H.M.S. Northumberland.



816



817

- 816 **Egypt Medal 1882-89, dated reverse 188, one clasp, Tel-El-Kebir**, awarded to Sergeant W. Murphy, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (1145. Sgt. W. Murphy D of C. L.I.), engraved naming, *lightly toned, very little pitting, very fine* £180-220

William Murphy, sold with copied medal roll details.

- 817 **South African Constabulary Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 3<sup>rd</sup> type, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902**, awarded to Trooper R. B Oakden South African Constabulary (2422 Tpr: R.B. Oakden. S.A.C.), *lightly toned, very fine* £120-140



818



819



820

- 818 **Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902, 3<sup>rd</sup> type reverse, two clasps, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, to the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (5232 Pte. P. McNicol. A. & S. Highrs.),** impressed naming, *lightly toned, very fine* £80-90
- 5232 Private John McNicoll (note medal has the initial P and only one L in surname but correct Service Number. A Labourer from Perth, joined the Army aged 19 years and 10 months on the 17<sup>th</sup> September 1894. He served Home 17<sup>th</sup> September 1894 to 11<sup>th</sup> December 1895; East Indies 12<sup>th</sup> December 1895 to 17<sup>th</sup> April 1902; South Africa 18<sup>th</sup> April 1902 to 22<sup>nd</sup> September 1902; Home 28<sup>th</sup> September 1902 to 16<sup>th</sup> September 1910, when he was discharged after 16 years' service with the colours. He was awarded the India Medal 1895-1902, with the clasp Punjab Frontier 1897-98 and the Queen's South Africa Medal with two clasps Transvaal and South Africa 1902, sold with copy service papers.

- 819 **Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902, 3<sup>rd</sup> type reverse, three clasps, Cape Colony, Wittebergen, Belfast, awarded to Private Martin Smith 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion Royal Irish Regiment (6328 Pte. M. Smith 1<sup>st</sup> RI. Irish Regt.),** impressed naming, *very fine* £140-160

Martin Smith was born in Wexford and attested on the 22<sup>nd</sup> April 1898 aged 19 years, giving his trade as Labourer. He served in South Africa with the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion the Royal Irish, from the 16<sup>th</sup> December 1899 to the 7<sup>th</sup> March 1902. The Medal rolls confirm the award of the Queen's South Africa Medal with the clasps Cape Colony, Wittebergen and Belfast, he is also entitled to a King's South Africa Medal with two clasps, Medal Roll refers. He was tried by Court Martial three times and by Civil Power once, mostly for Absent Without Leave. Sold with copied service papers.

- 820 **Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902, 2<sup>nd</sup> type reverse, four clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902, awarded to Private J. Woods, Royal Scots (6871 Pte. J. Woods. Royal Scots.),** impressed naming, *very fine* £110-120

James Woods was born in Belfast. He gave his trade as Stable man when he enlisted aged 22 years and 4 months on the 15<sup>th</sup> June 1897. He served in South Africa 13<sup>th</sup> February 1902 to 24<sup>th</sup> August 1902, his papers state he is in possession of the South Africa Medal with the clasps Cape Colony, Orange Free State and South Africa 1902. The full medal roll for the Royal Scots can be found at the National Archives under WO100/166 <http://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C3763930>. Sold with copied service papers.





821

822

- 821 **King's South Africa Medal**, two clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5099 Pt. G Childs. Suffolk Regt), mounted on pin for wear, with original ribbon in very poor condition, *toned, fine* £40-60

- 822 **Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956**, one clasp Kenya, awarded to Fusilier S. Hamilton, Royal Northumberland Fusiliers (23015825 Fus. S. Hamilton. R.N.F.), *as struck* £90-120

The Medal Roll for the Africa General Service Medal, clasp Kenya for the Royal Northumberland Fusiliers can be found at (<http://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C11502358> ). It can only be viewed at the National Archives, Kew.

- 823 **Nigeria**, World War I, British War Medal (Mech. E. H. Thompson. Nigerian Marine), *unworn, virtually mint state, scarce* £80-120

The medal was awarded to the Officers and men of all H.M. Ships, vessels, and boats, including the Nigerian Marine personnel, who were present in the Cameroons' waters and rivers between 29th August 1914 and 31st January 1916 inclusive.

- 824 **Imperial Service Medal**, GVIR, Indiae Imp 1938-48, awarded to (Florence Robbins), *mounted on pin for wear, very fine* £15-20

Attributed to Florence Robbins, Prison Wardress, who was gazetted into the Prison Service 'Without Competition' – London Gazette 2nd September 1919. Sold with copy page.



- 825 **General Service Medal, 1918 – 1962, GVIR**, one clasp Palestine 1945-48, awarded to Private R. Donaldson, Gordon Highlanders (14920292 Pte. R. Donaldson Gordons), *very fine* £60-70



- 826 **General Service Medal 1962-2007**, one clasp Northern Ireland, awarded to Rifleman G.A. Brown Royal Green Jackets (24718939 Rfn G A Brown RGJ), *very fine* £70-80



827

828

- 827 **Iraq medal 2004**, no clasp, awarded to Corporal N. J. Harden P.W.R.R. (25006949 Cpl N J Harden PWRR) *very fine* £140-160  
In original box of issue.
- 828 **Iraq medal 2004**, no clasp, awarded to Lance Corporal G Dixon Light Infantry (24934720 LCpl G Dixon LI), *lightly toned, very fine* £140-160  
In original box of issue.



- 829 **Iraq medal 2004**, no clasp, awarded to Lance Corporal C.P. Grieve, King's (Now Duke of Lancaster) Regiment (25029737 LCpl C P Grieve Kings), *lightly toned, very fine* £140-160



## CAMPAIGN GROUPS AND PAIRS



- 830 **A Rare Cape of Good Hope, Boer War, Trio awarded to Sergeant C.H. Kuhn of the Cape Police District 1**, comprising: Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal, 1880-97, one clasp Bechuanaland (52 Lce Cpl C. H. Kuhn. C. Pol), engraved in upright capitals; Queen's South Africa, 1899-1902, 3<sup>rd</sup> type reverse, two clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (52 Serjt: C.H. Kuhn. Cape P.D. 1.); King's South Africa Medal, two clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (52 Serjt: C.H. Kuhn C.P. Dist 1.), both impressed naming, *very lightly toned, very fine* (3) £450-500

Only nine Cape of Good Hope General Service Medals awarded to Cape Police District, sold with copy QSA Medal Roll showing entitlement to Cape Colony and Orange Free State but additionally the clasp Belmont.



- 831 **A Boer War Pair to the East Surrey Regiment**, awarded to Private A. Sharpe comprising: Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902, 2<sup>nd</sup> type ghost dates, three clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (3650 Pte A. Sharpe. 2<sup>nd</sup> E. Surrey Regt); King's South Africa Medal, 1901-02, two clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3650 Pte A. Sharpe. 2<sup>nd</sup> E. Surrey Regt), impressed in small capitals, *very fine* (2) £190-220

Alfred William Sharp (note no E on end of surname) was born in Bermondsey; he enlisted aged 18 years and 7 months on the 21<sup>st</sup> September 1891. He served until the 28<sup>th</sup> September 1897 when he transferred to the Army Reserve on completion of his 6 years' service, having served in Malta for 2 years 239 days. He was re-called to Army Service on the 19<sup>th</sup> October 1899 and sailed for South Africa on the 20<sup>th</sup> October. He served in South Africa until the 10<sup>th</sup> September 1902, returning home for another 1 year and 10 months before his final discharge on the 20<sup>th</sup> September 1903. The Medal rolls confirm the award of all the clasps to both medals; sold with copied service papers.



- 832 **A 1914 Star and Bar Trio, World War Two Special Constabulary Group of 5 to Private George Victor Hutton 4<sup>th</sup> Battalion the Middlesex Regiment who was taken Prisoner of War** comprising: 1914 Star with original August – November clasp (**L.12615 Pte G.V. Hutton 4/Middx R.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**L.12615 Pte. G.V. Hutton. Midd'x R.**); 1939-45 Defence Medal, unnamed as issued; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, GVIR, one clasp, Long Service 1945 (**George V. Hutton**), mounted as worn but all loose on mounting bar, August - November clasp loose on ribbon, *toned fine* (5) £220-240

Private George Victor Hutton, 4<sup>th</sup> Battalion the Middlesex Regiment, landed in France on the 22<sup>nd</sup> August 1914, one day before the Battle of Mons. His Medal Index Card is annotated Prisoner of War. The 1939 Census shows George V. Hutton living in Sunbury-on-Thames. He was born on the 26<sup>th</sup> February 1892, occupation a Furniture Porter, Heavy Worker and in the remarks column 'Special Constable'. Sold with relevant copy pages, worthy of further research.

- 833 **A Great War 1914 Star Trio – 'Armoured Trains Officer'**, who saw service with the Royal Engineers, Royal Naval Air Service and the Royal Air Force, awarded to Captain Basil Ernest Annoot, comprising: 1914 Star (28167 Cpl. B.E. Annoot R.E.); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (Capt. B.E. Annoot. R.A.F.), *small edge knock to British War Medal otherwise toned fine* (3) £380-400

Basil Ernest Annoot was born on the 27 February 1888. In the 1911 census he was 23 years old and living with his parents, Frederick W. and Florence A. Annoot and his elder brother Arthur at 9 Wheathill Road, Anerley, S.E.

Basil landed in France with the Royal Engineers as 28167 Corporal Annoot, with his qualifying date for the 1914 Star being the 27<sup>th</sup> August 1914. He was given a Temporary Commission to Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 11<sup>th</sup> May 1915 and appointed to President. He was promoted to Temporary Lieutenant 12<sup>th</sup> October 1915, R.N.A.S. being transferred to the Royal Air Force in the rank of Captain, 1<sup>st</sup> April 1918, and finally transferred to the unemployed list, R.A.F., 28<sup>th</sup> March 1919. Temporary Sub-Lieutenant, RNVR for Royal Naval Air service serving with the RNAS Armoured Trains, April to October 1915.

Temporary Lieutenant RNVR for Royal Naval Air Service with RNAS Motor Boats, Killingholme Seaplane Base (Lincolnshire), Motor Boat Felicitas, Motor Boat Patricia, Motor Launch 101, Motor Launch 361 (in command) at Calshot Sea Plane Base (Hampshire).

Captain RAF Motor Launch 361 (Cherbourg), RAF Marine Base Portsmouth.

Sold with copied London Gazette, Flight Magazine entries and 1911 census return





- 834 **A Great War, K.O.Y.L.I. 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion Iraq GSM, group of 4**, awarded to Private E. Rawson, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry comprising: British War Medal and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**202268 Pte. E. Rawson. R. S. Fus.**); General Service Medal 1918-62 GVR, one clasp Iraq (**80032 Pte. E. Rawson. K.O.Y.L.I.**); French Croix de Guerre, 1914-1918 reverse, unnamed as issued, *toned, good* (4) £200-240

Private Ernest Rawson served in the Royal Scots Fusiliers, Royal Scots and the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. He was awarded the GSM with the clasp Iraq on the 14<sup>th</sup> March 1924 for Service with the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. In 1919 the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion moved to Sheffield to refit, then travelled to India for a fifth tour of service in the East; stationed at Mhow and Quetta. In 1920-21 the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion saw service in Mesopotamia, then moving to Malta and then home in April 1921. The Battalion saw service in the Coal Strike - stationed in Plymouth - and then moved to Ireland. In 1922 the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion moved to Dover, then in March joined the Rhine Army. From Cologne, two companies were sent to Silesia.

Sold with copy medal index card showing award of the Great War pair and GSM. Croix de Guerre unconfirmed.



- 835 **An interesting Waziristan 1921-24 World War Two Burma Star Casualty Group of 5**, awarded to Corporal Cyril Stanbridge, Royal Signals, comprising: India General Service Medal 1908-35, GVR, one clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**2314642 Sgln. C. J. Stanbridge. R. Signls**); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; 1939-45 Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal, unnamed as issued; The King's Badge for Loyal Service, in box of issue, *toned, very fine* (6) £80-100

Cyril Stanbridge was admitted to hospital in the Indian Theatre of War on the 9<sup>th</sup> January 1945 with Cerebral Malaria. Sold with Army Form B.104-80, Burma Star Association lapel Badge and two photographs of Cyril in uniform, one in the 1920s, the other during WW2, also 7 boxed military athletics medals. His brother Leonard, the youngest man in the photograph, became WOII B.S.M Stanbridge, of 118 Field Regiment Royal Artillery and died as a Far East Prisoner of War on the 7<sup>th</sup> April 1943. He is buried in Kanchanaburi War Cemetery. The lot is sold with associated family Anti Deluvian Order of the Buffalo Medals.



- 836 **The Pluck Family brother and sister, Leading Aircrafts Woman J Pluck**, 1939-45 Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal, unnamed as issued, in packets of issue contained in original Air Ministry Box of Issue with Bestowal slip and RAF ticker tape slip showing the award of the two medals and 2030117 LACW, *as issued*; **General Service Medal 1918-62, one clasp, Canal Zone**, awarded to Pilot Officer N. S. Pluck (**Plt Off N S Pluck RAF**), mounted on pin for wear in lid of card box of issue, named to lid, *lightly toned as issued* (3) £250-300

Pilot Officer N. S. Pluck, Secretarial Branch, R.A.F., 21<sup>st</sup> February 1958, Flight Lieutenant, retired 1<sup>st</sup> July 1969 as Squadron Leader. Sold on Behalf of BLESMA.



- 837 **Korea Pair to The King's (Liverpool) Regiment**, comprising: Korea Medal 1950-53 (**22615811 Pte. H.S. Barnes. Kings.**); United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53, unnamed as issued, *lightly toned, very fine* (2) £160-200

The 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion of the King's (Liverpool) Regiment served in Korea from September 1952 to October 1953, gaining the Battle Honours 'The Hook 1952' and 'Korea 1952-3'. During this time the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion suffered 28 fatal casualties and 200 men of the Battalion were wounded.





- 838 **An Immediate World War Two Italian Campaign 'Mule Section' Military Medal**, awarded to Acting Corporal E. Orford, 573 Pack Transport Company, Royal Army Service Corps, comprising Military Medal, GVR (S/4119952 A. Cpl. E. Orford. R.A.S.C.), *toned, very fine, mounted on pin* £900-1100  
 Military Medal, London Gazette, 6 April 1944.

T/4119952 Dvr (A/Cpl) Edward Orford, 573 Pack Transport Company, Royal Army Service Corps.

On the night of the 24 Nov 43 this NCO's Section came under heavy mortar and machine gun fire in the village of Montenero. Eight of his mules were killed and two of his natives wounded. With complete disregard to personal danger he rallied his natives and mules which were scared and restive, completed the task of delivering ammunition and machine guns into forward positions under harassing fire from enemy MG positions and evacuated his wounded natives. By his action and devotion to duty carried out at a time when he was placed in charge of a Section due to a shortage of NCOs he displayed great courage, prevented a stampede and completed a vital task.

Sold with copy citation.

## GROUPS AND SINGLE DECORATIONS FOR GALLANTRY



- 839 **A Battle of Amiens London Rifle Brigade Military Medal Group of 3**, awarded to Private M. D. Lear, 13<sup>th</sup> (Service Battalion) Rifle Brigade (The Prince Consorts Own) comprising: Military Medal, GVR (S/31978 Pte M. D. Lear. 13/ Rif. Brig.); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (S/31978 Pte M.D. Lear. Rif. Brig.), mounted on bar for wear on very old ribbons, *toned, very fine (3)* £350-400

Military Medal, London Gazette, 11<sup>th</sup> February 1919.

Mark David Lear, Coal Carman, a native of Peckham, enlisted on the 23<sup>rd</sup> April 1917 aged 26 years and 9 months. He served in France with the BEF from the 16<sup>th</sup> March 1918 to the 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1919, he was demobilised on the 9<sup>th</sup> November 1919. He was awarded the Military Medal in the London Gazette of the 11<sup>th</sup> February 1919 for an action during the battle of Amiens (Howard Williamson, The Great War Medal Collector's Companion Part 1 refers). Sold with copy Medal Index Card, London Gazette entries and 14 pages of copied service papers from the burnt records at the National Archives.

## CORONATION AND JUBILEE MEDALS



- 840 **A Metropolitan Police Coronation Group of 3** awarded to **Police Constable G. Putt** comprising: Jubilee (Police) Medal 1887, Metropolitan Police reverse with clasp 1897 (**PC. G. Putt. A Divn.**); Coronation (Police) Medal 1902, Metropolitan Police reverse (**P.C. G. Putt. E Div.**); Coronation (Police) Medal 1911, Metropolitan Police reverse (**P.C. G. Putt.**), contemporarily mounted for wear in reverse order, *toned fine* (3) £60-80

Directly from the family, un-researched.

## LONG SERVICE MEDALS



- 841 **Queen Victoria Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1875-77, narrow suspender, to the Royal Marine Light Infantry**, awarded to (Jn. Hall. Pte. 33rd Co. R.M.L.I.), engraved naming, *very fine* £130-140
- 842 **Queen Victoria Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal to the Scottish Rifles**, Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, QVR, swivelling scroll suspender (**746. Pte. W. Smith. Sco: Rif.**), engraved in capitals, *very fine* £130-150

William Smith. Born in Down, a Labourer by trade when he joined the army at 10am on the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1864, giving his age as 18 years. He signed for 10 years' service with the 26<sup>th</sup> Foot. He served Great Britain 6<sup>th</sup> May 1864 to 23<sup>rd</sup> July 1865; India 24<sup>th</sup> July to 17<sup>th</sup> March 1868; Abyssinia 18<sup>th</sup> March 1868 to 14<sup>th</sup> May 1868; India 15<sup>th</sup> May 1868 to 21 January 1875 and Great Britain 22<sup>nd</sup> January 1875 to 20<sup>th</sup> May 1882. He was discharged having served 18 years 15 days with the colours. He is entitled to the Abyssinia Medal 1868. Sold with copied Service papers and Medal Roll for the LS&GC.





- 843 **Colonial Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, EIIR (182 Cpl M'Mukira M'Twaruchio, Kenya Police)**, *edge knocks, otherwise toned fine* £50-70

- 844 **Royal Observer Corps Medal and Long Service Bar** awarded to (Chief Observer A. M. Kinnear), *very fine* £150-200

The Royal Observer Corps Medal was instituted in January 1950 but not awarded until 1953. The medal was awarded to part-time officers and observers who had completed 12 years' satisfactory service. A bar was awarded for each additional period of twelve years. For full-time members of the Corps the qualifying period for the medal was 24 years and an addition 12 years for the Bar. The Corps Stood Down on the 31<sup>st</sup> March 1996.

*End of Sale*

# BALDWIN'S *of St. James's*

## Prices Realised Auction 26 November 22<sup>nd</sup> 2018

1	£280	51	£120	101	£420	151	~	201	£500	251	£2,000	301	£220	351	~
2	£200	52	~	102	£280	152	~	202	£350	252	£850	302	£280	352	~
3	£160	53	~	103	£220	153	£240	203	~	253	£260	303	£300	353	£140
4	£100	54	~	104	£280	154	£340	204	~	254	£2,400	304	£200	354	£400
5	£40	55	£120	105	£280	155	£1,000	205	~	255	£700	305	£800	355	£1,000
6	£160	56	£300	106	£100	156	~	206	~	256	£130	306	£80	356	£240
7	£100	57	£200	107	£200	157	~	207	~	257	£2,200	307	£1,800	357	£350
8	~	58	£200	108	~	158	~	208	~	258	£900	308	£180	358	£750
9	~	59	£160	109	£380	159	~	209	~	259	£2,000	309	~	359	£300
10	£24	60	£50	110	£190	160	£190	210	£1,100	260	£160	310	£100	360	£300
11	£50	61	£360	111	£190	161	~	211	£1,000	261	£2,200	311	£360	361	£250
12	£260	62	£240	112	£200	162	~	212	£400	262	£2,000	312	£650	362	£160
13	~	63	~	113	£850	163	~	213	~	263	£300	313	£480	363	£260
14	£140	64	~	114	£1,100	164	£2,200	214	~	264	£2,000	314	£180	364	£80
15	£40	65	~	115	~	165	~	215	£170	265	£800	315	£160	365	~
16	£70	66	£420	116	£280	166	~	216	£750	266	£1,050	316	£380	366	£64
17	£50	67	£200	117	~	167	£400	217	£340	267	£2,200	317	£200	367	£45
18	£26	68	£100	118	£160	168	£440	218	~	268	£800	318	£180	368	£150
19	£60	69	~	119	£220	169	~	219	£550	269	£800	319	~	369	£160
20	£100	70	£280	120	£420	170	~	220	£600	270	~	320	£160	370	£300
21	£100	71	£160	121	£950	171	~	221	~	271	£900	321	£160	371	£140
22	~	72	£120	122	£400	172	£150	222	£3,600	272	£850	322	£50	372	£220
23	£80	73	£240	123	£160	173	£220	223	~	273	£320	323	£140	373	£64
24	~	74	£700	124	£320	174	£850	224	£800	274	£650	324	£200	374	£200
25	~	75	£190	125	£320	175	£200	225	£85	275	£700	325	£120	375	£60
26	£240	76	~	126	~	176	£200	226	£80	276	£1,000	326	£1,500	376	£750
27	~	77	~	127	£420	177	~	227	£60	277	£900	327	£550	377	£3,400
28	£260	78	£160	128	~	178	£800	228	£80	278	£550	328	£320	378	£110
29	~	79	£200	129	£240	179	~	229	£90	279	£850	329	~	379	£120
30	£130	80	£140	130	£220	180	~	230	~	280	£1,400	330	~	380	~
31	£220	81	~	131	£380	181	~	231	£200	281	£4,600	331	£5,800	381	£100
32	£280	82	~	132	£420	182	£160	232	£180	282	£700	332	£1,900	382	£100
33	£240	83	£140	133	£240	183	£170	233	£220	283	£800	333	£400	383	£120
34	£100	84	£280	134	~	184	£140	234	£200	284	~	334	~	384	£160
35	£100	85	£320	135	£220	185	~	235	£200	285	£750	335	£240	385	£250
36	£70	86	£280	136	~	186	~	236	£210	286	£750	336	~	386	£280
37	£260	87	£260	137	~	187	~	237	£1,050	287	£140	337	£140	387	£120
38	~	88	£140	138	~	188	~	238	£1,000	288	£3,600	338	£240	388	£120
39	£300	89	£800	139	£900	189	£160	239	£340	289	£2,400	339	~	389	£100
40	£180	90	~	140	£300	190	~	240	£360	290	£1,700	340	£460	390	£100
41	£10,000	91	£320	141	£260	191	~	241	£400	291	£1,500	341	£1,200	391	£120
42	£550	92	£280	142	£220	192	~	242	~	292	£700	342	~	392	£130
43	£700	93	£200	143	£440	193	£130	243	£240	293	£2,000	343	£380	393	£110
44	£360	94	~	144	£300	194	£150	244	£260	294	£1,600	344	£260	394	£110
45	£700	95	£260	145	~	195	£160	245	£220	295	£1,400	345	~	395	£110
46	£280	96	~	146	~	196	£160	246	£260	296	£1,300	346	£320	396	£110
47	£800	97	£190	147	~	197	£480	247	£300	297	£500	347	£300	397	£110
48	£160	98	~	148	£380	198	~	248	~	298	£240	348	£360	398	£100
49	£280	99	~	149	£380	199	£140	249	£1,200	299	~	349	£300	399	£110
50	£300	100	£240	150	~	200	£1,400	250	£420	300	£1,700	350	£200	400	£45



401	£45	457	£1,700	513	£220	569	£300	625	£140	681	£70	737	£260	793	~
402	£45	458	£310	514	£200	570	£260	626	£190	682	£300	738	£240	794	~
403	£45	459	£192	515	£100	571	£200	627	£300	683	£180	739	~	795	~
404	£45	460	£380	516	~	572	£210	628	£70	684	£200	740	£240	796	£240
405	£45	461	£380	517	£100	573	£300	629	£150	685	£80	741	~	797	~
406	£45	462	£240	518	£120	574	£440	630	£320	686	£380	742	£800	798	£240
407	£50	463	£3,600	519	£110	575	£220	631	£100	687	£100	743	£300	799	~
408	£30	464	£240	520	£130	576	£140	632	£200	688	£60	744	£750	800	~
409	£480	465	£300	521	£140	577	£130	633	£1,000	689	£80	745	£850	801	£380
410	~	466	£950	522	£80	578	£260	634	£120	690	£280	746	~	802	£250
411	~	467	£550	523	£70	579	£140	635	£200	691	£300	747	£300	803	£300
412	~	468	£480	524	£150	580	£320	636	£280	692	£220	748	~	804	£450
413	~	469	£2,500	525	~	581	£120	637	£1,200	693	£340	749	£1,800	805	~
414	£60	470	£1,400	526	£160	582	£240	638	£280	694	£300	750	£90	806	~
415	£1,200	471	~	527	£400	583	£160	639	£1,400	695	£260	751	£70	807	~
416	~	472	~	528	£100	584	£190	640	£1,200	696	£360	752	£1,050	808	~
417	£1,600	473	£50	529	£80	585	£140	641	£200	697	£140	753	~	809	£400
418	£700	474	£50	530	£140	586	£340	642	£360	698	£340	754	£2,000	810	£300
419	~	475	£340	531	£120	587	£420	643	£260	699	£460	755	~	811	£750
420	£110	476	£50	532	£180	588	£100	644	£280	700	£200	756	£100	812	£1,400
421	£90	477	£400	533	£300	589	£180	645	£70	701	£320	757	£340	813	£160
422	£750	478	~	534	£190	590	£60	646	£280	702	£200	758	£340	814	~
423	£800	479	~	535	£140	591	£220	647	£420	703	£300	759	£550	815	£120
424	£120	480	~	536	£210	592	£150	648	£240	704	£220	760	£200	816	£180
425	£140	481	~	537	£150	593	£80	649	£240	705	£220	761	£170	817	£120
426	£140	482	~	538	£360	594	£200	650	£300	706	£260	762	£1,000	818	£80
427	£850	483	~	539	£180	595	£120	651	£120	707	£320	763	£550	819	£170
428	£460	484	£35	540	£160	596	£100	652	£650	708	£480	764	~	820	£110
429	£2,600	485	£440	541	£260	597	£120	653	£320	709	£260	765	£500	821	£60
430	£650	486	£180	542	£260	598	£90	654	£100	710	£460	766	~	822	£90
431	£1,300	487	£340	543	£340	599	£240	655	£240	711	£560	767	£750	823	£70
432	£1,300	488	~	544	£340	600	£220	656	£100	712	£80	768	~	824	£25
433	£1,300	489	£260	545	£320	601	£300	657	£90	713	£140	769	£240	825	£60
434	£1,320	490	~	546	£90	602	£120	658	£300	714	~	770	£180	826	£70
435	£340	491	~	547	£250	603	£80	659	£180	715	£65	771	£170	827	£120
436	£260	492	£240	548	£400	604	£220	660	£150	716	£2,400	772	£95	828	~
437	£260	493	£220	549	£280	605	£220	661	£130	717	£2,250	773	£65	829	~
438	£1,300	494	£220	550	£210	606	£280	662	£120	718	£85	774	£260	830	£450
439	£1,340	495	£100	551	£280	607	£260	663	~	719	£100	775	£120	831	~
440	£1,300	496	£160	552	£170	608	£150	664	£200	720	£100	776	£200	832	£220
441	£700	497	£600	553	£150	609	£260	665	£170	721	£150	777	£140	833	~
442	£260	498	£260	554	£300	610	£260	666	£220	722	£85	778	£340	834	~
443	£1,700	499	£360	555	£100	611	£400	667	£190	723	£90	779	~	835	£80
444	£1,300	500	£140	556	£300	612	£950	668	£120	724	£140	780	£800	836	£250
445	£240	501	£140	557	£160	613	£420	669	£100	725	£6,000	781	£200	837	~
446	£300	502	£80	558	£240	614	£440	670	£120	726	£360	782	~	838	£700
447	£1,900	503	£320	559	£150	615	£140	671	£70	727	£610	783	£120	839	£400
448	£1,300	504	£100	560	£280	616	£130	672	£140	728	£200	784	£300	840	£80
449	£1,300	505	£300	561	£240	617	£140	673	£120	729	£260	785	£380	841	~
450	£1,650	506	£240	562	£130	618	£100	674	£100	730	£1,000	786	£210	842	£140
451	£1,300	507	£220	563	£180	619	~	675	£80	731	~	787	£140	843	£70
452	£1,300	508	£100	564	£260	620	£250	676	£80	732	~	788	£60	844	£150
453	£1,400	509	£130	565	£220	621	£120	677	£90	733	£800	789	~		
454	£260	510	£140	566	£160	622	£120	678	£140	734	£320	790	£50		
455	£2,000	511	£150	567	£320	623	£240	679	£100	735	£700	791	£60		
456	£1,900	512	£140	568	£280	624	£120	680	£80	736	~	792	£60		